

The New York Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey

# 2005-2009



Distribution and Status of the Odonates of New York









By Erin L. White Jeffrey D. Corser Matthew D. Schlesinger

April 2010



A Partnership between The Nature Conservancy and the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation 625 Broadway, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Albany, NY 12233-4757 (518) 402-8935 Fax (518) 402-8925 www.nynhp.org



New York Natural Heritage Program This document contains significant contributions from

# Paul G. Novak

Cover photos: Clockwise from top left: Common Green Darner (*Anax junius*), perched, Jeremy Martin 2008. Ebony Jewelwings (*Calopteryx maculata*) in the "wheel" mating position, Jeremy Martin 2006; Calico Pennant (*Celithemis elisa*), Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2008; Nick Donnelly sampling for larvae, Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2008; Exuvia (dragonfly skin), Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2008; Variable Dancer (*Argia fumipennis violacea*), Jeremy Martin 2008; Student with dragonfly at North Fork Audubon Center Dragonfly Day, Annette Oliveira 2008



#### **Executive Summary**

The New York Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey (NYDDS) began in 2005, spanned five field seasons through 2009, and relied heavily on citizen scientists to help collect data over a large geographic area. Its primary goal was to document the current distribution of all odonate species in New York State. This cooperative project between the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine Resources, and the New York Natural Heritage Program was funded through New York State Wildlife Grant T-2-1 in cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Division of Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration. Survey efforts were directed toward under-surveyed regions, areas with potential high diversity, and locations with potential for harboring Species of Greatest Conservation Need (SGCN).

NYDDS volunteers were trained at workshops held throughout the state during the summers of 2005-2007. The training was designed for beginners from all walks of life and focused on basic odonate biology, taxonomy, and identification, as well as field capture and specimen preservation techniques. Nearly 300 people were trained at these workshops, some of whom were NYSDEC or NY Natural Heritage staff. We focused most of our survey efforts on adults rather than larvae due to their relative ease of identification. Surveys were completed from April through October in or near aquatic breeding habitats such as lakes, ponds, bogs and fens, rivers and streams, marshes, swamps, and forest seeps. Wooded areas and fields near aquatic habitats were also fruitful survey sites, as adults use these areas to mature, roost, and forage. We took many steps to ensure that data received from volunteers were accurate. Participants were provided with a list that noted, for each species (and in some cases, for each sex) the level of verification necessary for record confirmation (observation, photograph or specimen). These photo and specimen vouchers were verified by odonate experts.

Our five-year sampling effort yielded many important finds. Most notable were five species added to the list of known odonates for the state, bringing the cumulative total to 194 species, one of the highest diversities of any U.S. state. Owing to the efforts of entomologists, odonatologists, and odonate enthusiasts prior to the NYDDS, New York has records extending back to the late 1800s. This existing county distribution information was compiled by odonatologist Thomas "Nick" Donnelly of the Dragonfly Society of the Americas in 1999 and again in 2004. We were unable to confirm the presence of 15 of the 189 Odonata species ever documented in New York by Donnelly, and every one of these species was rare in the state to begin with.

Participants visited over 2,170 survey sites statewide and a total of 4,383 surveys were conducted, including repeat visits. We confirmed over 18,000 individual species records based on our verification protocol. NYDDS yielded 1,111 new county records beyond these pre-existing data. Each county's documented richness increased by 18 species on average, and we documented at least 75 species in two-thirds of New Yorks' 62 counties. A list was compiled for each county as well as a distributional map and phenology chart for all 194 species and full species accounts are included for all 48 SGCN. We calculated draft S-ranks for rare species using NatureServe's Element Rank Calculator and we found that of NY's 194 odonate species, 26% are likely to be ranked as critically imperiled (S1) or imperiled (S2).

Surveys for the state historical Ringed Boghaunter (*Williamsonia lintneri*) were unsuccessful, but produced leads in the Grafton and Rome areas. We completed at least five group surveys in western NY for the Federally Endangered Hine's Emerald (*Somatochlora* 



hineana) in appropriate habitat; we did not confirm the species, and it seems unlikely to be present, with the nearest known population occurring in Michigan. Multiple surveys have often been required before the presence of Hine's Emerald was confirmed at new sites discovered in Wisconsin and other states, so future survey work may yet prove fruitful. Surveys for New York's state-threatened damselflies in Suffolk county revealed two new sites for Pine Barrens Bluet (Enallagma recurvatum) (previously known from nine ponds), seven new sites for Scarlet Bluet (Enallagma pictum) (previously known from three ponds), and The Little Bluet (Enallagma minusculum) is known from three locations (two in Suffolk county and one in Queens). These surveys will inform the development of a Recovery Plan for these species. Analyses of survey effort showed that the state was sampled sufficiently to document its odonate fauna. Similarly, each of the state's seven ecoregions was well sampled, while some counties could have used additional survey effort. Such counties where additional survey effort would be most productive were identified and survey effort, ecological and biogeographical explanations were forwarded as possible reasons for the apparent lower species richness in western vs. eastern New York. Since odonates are noted indicators of water quality, biodiversity, and ecological change, our findings should help inform future conservation efforts in freshwater habitats. Along with previous distribution information, this report provides baseline information on the distribution and status of odonates in New York against which to measure future change. Much like the 2000-2005 Breeding Bird Atlas followed up on the 1980-1985 Atlas, leading to some highly informative analyses of distributional shifts, we hope that in the future this survey effort will be similarly revisited to assess shifts in odonate distributions. Monitoring of this sort may be the only way to know whether we are maintaining New York's dragonfly and damselfly biodiversity in the face of continuing global change.



### Contents

Executive Summary	iii
Table of Figures	vii
Table of Tables	viii
Table of Appendices	ix
Introduction	1
Background	1
Project Objectives	1
Methodology	2
Survey Design	2
Volunteer Recruitment	4
Survey Protocol	5
Final Results	6
Highlights	6
Survey Effort	
Survey Participants	
Sites Visited and Surveys Conducted	
How Thoroughly was New York Surveyed?	
Species Accounts and Distributional Maps, Phenology Charts	
Calopterygidae	
Lestidae	
Coenagrionidae	
Petaluridae	
Aeshnidae	
Gomphidae	
Cordulegastridae	
Macromiidae	
Corduliidae	
Libellulidae	
State Ranking of Rare Odonate Species	
Species of Greatest Conservation Need	
Active Inventory and Watch List	
Global and State Status Ranks	
Re-Ranking Based on NYDDS Data	



County-level Richness Patterns	292
Special Efforts	294
Ringed Boghaunter (Williamsonia lintneri)	294
Hine's Emerald (Somatochlora hineana)	294
Three State Threatened Bluet Damselflies	295
Inventory Needs	295
Conservation and Monitoring	299
Acknowledgements	301
NYDDS Registered Participants	303
Literature Cited	304



# **Table of Figures**

Figure 1. Number of registered NYDDS volunteers by zip code. The New York City	
metropolitan area is enlarged to show detail.	13
Figure 2. Number of field surveys in which NYDDS volunteers and other surveyors part	icipated
from 2005-2009	13
Figure 3. Locations of survey sites visited during the NYDDS.	14
Figure 4. Number of NYDDS surveys by year	15
Figure 5. Number of NYDDS surveys by month, compiled across 2005-2009	16
Figure 6. NYDDS species accumulation curve for New York State.	19
Figure 7. Percent of expected species of odonates detected by county during the five yea	rs of
NYDDS	
Figure 8. Percent of expected species detected in each county, and expected number of s	pecies in
each county, as related to the number of NYDDS surveys conducted	
Figure 9. Ecoregions of New York.	
Figure 10. Number of species of dragonflies and damselflies recorded in each New York	county
before the NYDDS (based on Donnelly 1999, Donnelly 2004a), during the NYDDS	, and the
total number of species as of 2009.	293
Figure 11. A residual scatterplot statistically controlling for the effect of the size of each	county
	298



### **Table of Tables**

Table 1. All odonates known for New York State	7
Table 2. Number of NYDDS sites classified as each of five major habitat types	15
Table 3. Sampling effort and estimated species richness for New York and its 62 counties	17
Table 4. Sampling effort and estimated species richness for New York's Level III ecoregions	s 22
Table 5. State ranks for rare odonate species	. 288



## **Table of Appendices**

Appendix I. Odonate list for volunteers	
Appendix II. Survey site visit form	
Appendix III. This appendix lists odonates for each county in New York	



#### Introduction

#### Background

In recent years there has been a slow but steady growth in the popularity of the study of various insect groups, beginning with butterflies, and more recently, dragonflies. The recent interest in dragonflies began in the early 1990s, spurred in part by the publication of the first field guides to these fascinating insects.

New York State began receiving funding from a new federal funding source, the State Wildlife Grants Program, in 2003. A required element for this funding is the development of a New York State Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy (CWCS), complete with



Variable Dancer (*Argia fumipennis violacea*) by Wayne Jones

a discussion of actions needed for species designated as "Species of Greatest Conservation Need" (SGCN). Given our incomplete knowledge of the status of dragonflies and damselflies in New York State, the increasing public interest in these insects, and the need to develop the Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy, the timing was right for beginning a formal statewide survey of the dragonflies and damselflies of New York State. In the first year of funding under State Wildlife Grants, such a survey was selected.

The New York Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey (NYDDS) began in 2005 under the coordination of Paul Novak and spanned five field seasons through 2009. Erin White coordinated the project from November of 2006 through 2010. The project officially ended on March 31, 2010 with the compilation of this report. The records for the NYDDS were in part from NY Natural Heritage staff and contractors, but the majority came from trained volunteers. The results of the New York Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey have been summarized below for use by conservation biologists, planners, and odonate enthusiasts. The information gained as a result of this survey will be important in the development of Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy with respect to the conservation of these insects. Information on new locations for SGCN will help to guide conservation activities beneficial to those species and prevent harmful manipulations of their habitats.

The New York Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey was a project of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine Resources, and the New York Natural Heritage Program (NYNHP). Funding for the NYDDS is through New York State Wildlife Grant T-2-1 in cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Division of Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration.

#### **Project Objectives**

The main project objective was to document the distribution of all odonate (dragonfly and damselfly) species occurring in New York, by building upon existing county distribution information previously compiled by world reknowned odonatologist Thomas "Nick" Donnelly (Donnelly 1992, 1999, 2004a) of the Dragonfly Society of the Americas. A second, related

objective was to direct intensive survey efforts to selected habitats, particularly the habitats that support those SGCNs.

Two additional project objectives included evaluating the relative abundance of three state Threatened damselfly species at sites on Long Island and surveying some areas with the potential to support the federally listed Hine's emerald dragonfly (*Somatochlora hineana*).

While this project had no specific education objective, we expected the New York Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey to foster public interest in the conservation of dragonflies, damselflies, and the aquatic habitats on which they depend. Finally, as all dragonflies and damselflies are aquatic in their immature stages, they can provide important information on water-quality issues that are matters of public concern.

#### Methodology

#### **Survey Design**

Due to the efforts of entomologists, odonatologists, and odonate enthusiasts prior to the NYDDS, New York has odonate records that extend back to the late 1800s (Needham 1928). Odonatologist Nick Donnelly compiled and published The Dragonflies and Damselflies of New York in 1992 and 1999 which summarized county, phenology, and observational information for each odonate species recorded in the state (Donnelly 1992, 1999). Donnelly verified museum records and compiled data from museums and individuals to complete these lists as well as published The Distribution of North American Odonata in 2004 as part of his dot map project, which documented county-level distributional information throughout species' ranges in North America (Donnelly 2004b,c,d, Abbott 2010). Many of the New York records were from years prior to 1990, and in many cases, much earlier. Participants were encouraged to survey close to home as well as in targeted locations, as new or interesting finds were possible anywhere in the state.

Unlike some other Atlas projects, like the New York State Breeding Bird Atlas (NYSBBA; McGowan & Corwin 2008), volunteers were not assigned sites or blocks, but allowed to choose survey sites themselves. This approach facilitated recruitment of a much smaller potential volunteer base of unknown size. (For comparison, birding is the most popular form of wildlife watching. The NYSBBA had over 1,200 volunteers [McGowan & Corwin 2008] who were skilled birders at the beginning of the project.) Many volunteers were more comfortable participating when allowed to travel short distances and choose their own survey sites. Further, odonate habitat is not distributed as uniformly across the landscape as that for other taxa. Odonates have aquatic larvae and adults of most species stay close to water; to some degree the distribution of effort expended to survey odonates must match the distribution of aquatic ecosystems. While this survey design yielded somewhat uneven coverage across the state (see Survey Effort, page 12) we attempted to fill the most egregious geographic holes with targeted surveys (described below).

There had been Atlas efforts for odonate fauna in other states in recent years to model our work after, including the the Ohio Odonata Survey, Maine Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey, New Jersey Odonata Survey (The Ohio Odonata Survey 2005, Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005, Bangma & Barlow 2010). At the onset of the NYDDS, survey designs and protocols from these and other surveys, as well as expert opinion, were consulted and built upon for implementation in New York.



Trained participants were asked to follow one of three strategies for their survey work: 1. Frequent visits to a small number of sites close to home, 2. Visits to habitats supporting particular species or species groups, and 3. Visits to a wide variety of habitats in counties with few species recorded as of 2004. We suggested that volunteers concentrate their efforts in or near aquatic habitats such as lakes, ponds, bogs and fens, rivers and streams, marshes, swamps, and forest seeps since these are the larval habitats of odonates and where many adults can be observed breeding. Wooded areas and fields near aquatic habitats were also fruitful survey sites, as adults use these areas to mature, roost, and forage. We focused most of our efforts on surveying for adults rather than larvae due to the ease of identification of the adult form compared to the larvae. We did provide training to participants in larval sampling and tank rearing of larvae to adult form (for ease and confirmation of identification) before our last field season and emphasized the collection of dragonfly exuviae during the last few years of the survey in order to gain more records for elusive riverine species. An exuvia is the skin left behind when an adult emerges from the water and metamorphoses into adult form and can be identified by experts to species level. These are generally found on shorelines, emergent vegetation, rock, or human structures like bridge abutments at aquatic habitats. While the primary goal of the project was to document the current distribution of all odonate species in New York State, secondary goals guided survey work as well. Special efforts were made to direct survey efforts to regions that were previously under-surveyed, areas with potential to hold great diversity of species, as well as the following habitats that offered the greatest potential for new locations for SGCNs (Appendix I):

- Large rivers and streams
- Small, low gradient forest streams
- Seepages and rivulets that feed into streams and gorges
- Bogs/fens, bog ponds, and small streams within bogs
- Lakes and ponds with abundant water lilies
- Lakes at higher elevations (principally Adirondacks and Catskills)
- Brackish marshes, ponds and lakes (these are principally on Long Island)
- Coastal plain ponds and lakes (these are only on Long Island)

These goals became a way to streamline our efforts during the last two years of the survey, when we held several "county busters" and group survey efforts for specific purposes as well as directed individual survey efforts for SGCN.



Exuvia, by Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2008

Survey work was completed from 2005-2009 during the months of April through October. Odonates actually spend most of their lives in the water, as larvae, from several months to years, whereas adults survive for a single warm season, usually a month to three months. The earliest odonates in New York emerge in late April or early May (and at least one migratory species, the Common Green Darner [*Anax junius*] can be seen earlier) and die by July after completing their flight season. Others will not emerge until August and can fly into October or November, even surviving early frosts. Therefore, surveyors were encouraged to visit sites multiple times throughout the season (approximately once in early to mid-June, once in mid to late July, and once in mid-August to mid-September) to provide the most comprehensive list of



odonate species that could be present at a site. In addition, certain sites were targeted for survey work to coincide with emergence or appearance of certain taxa. For instance, for targeted survey work on Snaketails (*Ophiogomphus* spp.), timing our searching for emerging adults and exuviae on rivers and streams in early June proved most productive.

Volunteers were advised to time surveys for mid-morning through late afternoon, with specific recommendations for some species like those of the genera *Aeshna* and *Somatochlora* with peaked activity in the evening during feeding swarms. Species of another genus, *Neurocordulia*, were sought with surveys timed at dusk for adult activity, while their exuviae and emerging adults were sought in early morning hours and during the day.

We also completed targeted group work, especially in the last years of the survey. In an attempt to survey under-represented areas of the state, groups of trained volunteers were organized to target specific areas of the state during a one or two-day stretch in field season. Generally, the groups would either split off into small groups and go to separate sites, or the large group would visit several locations for shorter periods throughout the day. Such locations included Ontario and Yates counties in the Finger Lakes region, Delaware and Otsego (which yielded two new county records for Otsego County and 12 new county records for Delaware County), and smaller groups headed to Wyoming, Orleans, Erie, and Lewis counties in 2008. Fulton, Herkimer, and Chenango counties were surveyed with group efforts in 2009.

The Northeastern meeting of the Dragonfly Society of the Americas was held in Malone, New York on June 26-29, 2008, led by Jan Trybula and Erin White. There were at least 40 people in attendance and 66 odonate species were found over two days of field surveys in bogs in the Adirondack Park as well as river habitats in Robert Moses State Park.

In May of 2009, a Spring Event was held near Albany to serve as a kick-off for the final field season and as an opportunity to thank volunteers for their participation in the Survey. Some preliminary results were presented and great finds were highlighted, but species and areas of the state that had been under-represented in the Survey were also discussed and participants signed up to survey the final summer to address those needs.

#### **Volunteer Recruitment**

Volunteers played an integral role in the success of the NYDDS. This statewide project relied heavily on its citizen scientists to help collect information on dragonfly and damselfly distribution over a large geographic area. Staff and funds for contractors were limited and New York State is a large area to survey; therefore, a volunteer network overseen with high standards of data quality allowed data to be collected at a scale far beyond what NY Natural Heritage and DEC alone could have accomplished. We simply could not have done it without them! As with many citizen science projects,



NYDDS Workshop, by Matt Schlesinger 2007

NYDDS did not require participants to have a scientific background or specialized experience; NYDDS Advisors provided the aforementioned training in odonate biology and survey methodology needed to get volunteers started. Depending on individual motivation and time available, each volunteer continued their scientific education and engagement with the project at



a pace that was right for them. NYDDS volunteers were trained in weekend workshops held in each region of the state during the summers of 2005-2007. The training was designed for beginners from all walks of life and focused on basic odonate biology, taxonomy, and identification, as well as capture (with a field component) and specimen preservation techniques. Nearly 300 people were trained at these workshops, some of whom were NYS DEC or NY Natural Heritage staff. Volunteers were provided with an NYDDS Handbook for Workers that covers similar material to that presented here, but in greater depth, as well as a list of all species expected to occur in New York (White 2007). The Handbook included information on selecting places to survey, when to conduct surveys, the information that needed to be collected during a survey, and how to record and report the data gathered. Experts were available in each region of New York to help volunteers select appropriate survey sites and answer their questions. While we did not train additional volunteers during the last two years of the survey, our large existing volunteer base continued to provide both important records to the database and a vital source of enthusiasm for continued study of New York's dragonflies and damselflies.

#### **Survey Protocol**

Volunteers followed standardized protocols for reporting data from the NYDDS surveys. They filled out Survey Site Visit Forms (Appendix II) with the following minimum required fields: site name, county, additional site location directions, observers, and date. Ideally, records were submitted on these paper forms or in an electronic version of the NYDDS database and contained locational, temporal, habitat, species, abundance, and behavioral information. Because the identification of selected species required careful examination under a microscope, observers were asked to collect single voucher specimens or, for other selected species, take close-up photographs.

NYDDS took many steps to ensure that data received from volunteers were accurate. Participants were provided with a list that noted, for each species (and in some cases, for each sex) the level of proof of identification necessary to verify a single observation. The acceptable levels of identification, in order of increasing identification difficulty, were Observation (OBS), Photo (PHOT—often specifying exactly what features should be photographed), and Specimen (SPEC) (Appendix I). The photo and specimen vouchers submitted with datasheets were verified by odonate experts. Nick Donnelly, Paul Novak, and Erin White reviewed adult specimens for



Paul Novak holding a dragonfly for Al Hicks to examine, photographer unknown

the project. Dennis Paulson, Jan Trybula, Nick Donnelly, Paul Novak, and Erin White reviewed photos for the project, and most exuviae were identified by Virginia Brown. Paul Brunelle and Ken Tennessen also provided exuviae identification and Fred Sibley and Skip Blanchard were also experts on the project. Each fall, participants submitted data to NY Natural Heritage Program for processing into a Microsoft Access database. Following data processing and quality control, specimens were deposited in the odonate collection at the New York State Museum to provide permanent location records for each species. While specimens may have been required for species that are more difficult to identify, ethical considerations were emphasized. As insects, odonates have high reproductive rates and typically occur as large populations in the places where they are found. However,



participants were asked to keep collection to a minimum, and follow the protocol outlined in Appendix I, collecting only for species where a specimen voucher was required or identification was not possible in the field or with photos. Participants were also encouraged to follow the Collection Policy and Guidelines adopted by the Dragonfly Society of the Americas (Mauffray 2008). Specimen labels were provided to volunteers so that appropriate information could accompany specimens for data entry and museum deposition.

Other information provided to volunteers included a document highlighting regions, habitats, and species needing attention which included species that had not been recorded in the state as of 2004. In addition, the NYDDS provided letters to the volunteers that summarized the project with contact information for NY Natural Heritage staff to assist in gaining access to properties and informing others encountered on their surveys. In general, NYSDEC and staff as well as staff of The Nature Conservancy were informed of the project's survey goals, but it was left up to the individual volunteers to obtain permission to access private lands from the landowner prior to surveys. Participants were encouraged to contact NYSDEC staff prior to visits to state lands to inform them of activities that could involve collection. In addition, recommended field guides and materials were listed as well as contact information for DEC regional staff and NYDDS regional experts. Volunteers were also asked to report their hours and mileage on effort forms to demonstrate the match component requirement of the SWG funding that supported the project.

#### **Final Results**

#### Highlights

Our five-year odonate sampling effort in New York State yielded many excellent finds. Most notable, were five species added to the list of known odonates for the state, bringing the total to 194 species of dragonflies and damselflies known from New York (Table 1). There were

189 species of dragonflies and damselflies listed for the state prior to the NYDDS (Donnelly 2004a). The five species that had not been documented in New York before are Double-ringed Pennant (*Celithemis verna*) found by Virginia and Charles Brown in Suffolk county, Horned Clubtail (*Arigomphus cornutus*) found by Jan Trybula and Adam Simmons in St. Lawrence county, Broadtailed Shadowdragon (*Neurocordulia michaeli*) adults found by Jeff Corser in Delaware County, Four-spotted Pennant (*Brachymesia gravida*) found by Annette Oliveira in Suffolk county, and Zigzag Darner (*Aeshna sitchensis*) found by Kevin Hemeon in Warren county.



Horned Clubtail (Arigomphus cornutus), by Jan Trybula

NYDDS participants visited over 2,170 survey sites statewide, many of which were visited more than once. This level of effort yielded 1,111 new county records when compared to data compiled by Nick Donnelly, which is available electronically at the Odonata Central website and highlighted as the Dot Map Project (Donnelly 2004a, Abbott 2010). This total includes less than 20 hybrid records for *Sympetrum* and other taxa which were documented for the first time in specific counties. A full county list may be viewed in Appendix III, which lists



odonate species alphabetically by scientific name and shows whether species were documented pre-NYDDS, and/or during NYDDS, and highlights new county records. As described in the Methodology, photographic and specimen vouchers were used to confirm records for certain species (Appendix I). We were able to verify over 18,000 individual species records based on our protocol, either by accepting the record as confirmed by observation, or verifying the record with a photo, exuvia, or adult specimen. There were 9,114 vouchers submitted, most of which (8,665) were verified to the species level. In total, the NYDDS records were comprised of 2,041 photos, 6,115 adult specimens, and at least 760 exuviae with confirmed identifications by odonate experts. In some cases, multiple specimens, photos, or exuviae submitted for a species at a site counted as a single record. As aforementioned, larval collection was not the focus of the NYDDS, but some participants reared larvae in tanks to adult form to confirm identification. There were 35 verified larval records submitted during the project.

Table 1. All odonates known for New York State, listed alphabetically by scientific name. Species only known from pre-NYDDS data are followed by "pre." Species new to the state as a result of the NYDDS are indicated with "new."

Species	Common name	
Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	
Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	
Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	
Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner	
Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	
Aeshna sitchensis	Zigzag Darner	new
Aeshna subarctica	Subarctic Darner	
Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	
Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	
Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	
Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	
Anax junius	Common Green Darner	
Anax longipes	Comet Darner	
Archilestes grandis	Great Spreadwing	
Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	
Argia bipuctulata	Seepage Dancer	pre
Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	
Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	
Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	
Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	
Arigomphus cornutus	Horned Clubtail	new
Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	
Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	
Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	
Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	
Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	
Brachymesia gravida	Four-spotted Pennant	new
Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	
Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	



Species	Common name	
Calopteryx angustipennis	Appalachian Jewelwing	pre
Calopteryx dimidiata	Sparkling Jewelwing	pre
Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	
Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	
Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	
Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	
Celithemis martha	Martha's Pennant	
Celithemis verna	Double-ringed Pennant	new
Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	
Coenagrion interrogatum	Subarctic Bluet	pre
Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	
Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	
Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail	
Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	
Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	
Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	
Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	
Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	
Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	
Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	
Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	
Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	
Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	
Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	
Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	
Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	
Enallagma cyathigerum	Northern Bluet	
Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	
Enallagma doubledayi	Atlantic Bluet	
Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	
Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	
Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	
Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	
Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	
Enallagma laterale	New England Bluet	
Enallagma minusculum	Little Bluet	
Enallagma pictum	Scarlet Bluet	
Enallagma recurvatum	Pine Barrens Bluet	
Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	
Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet	
Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet	
Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	
Enallagma weewa	Blackwater Bluet	
Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	
Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	



Species	Common name	
Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	
Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	
Epitheca semiaquea	Mantled Baskettail	
Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	
Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	
Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet	
Erythrodiplax minuscula	Little Blue Dragonlet	pre
Gomphaeschna antilope	Taper-tailed Darner	
Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	
Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	
Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	
Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	
Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	
Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	
Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	
Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	
Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	
Gomphus rogersi	Sable Clubtail	
Gomphus septima	Septima's Clubtail	
Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	
Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail	
Gomphus ventricosus	Skillet Clubtail	
Gomphus viridifrons	Green-faced Clubtail	pre
Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	
Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	
Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	
Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	
Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail	
Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	
Ischnura prognata	Furtive Forktail	pre
Ischnura ramburii	Rambur's Forktail	
Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	
Ladona deplanata	Blue Corporal	
Ladona exusta	White Corporal	
Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	
Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	
Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	
Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	
Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	
Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	
Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	
Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	
Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	
Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	
Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	



Species	Common name	
Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	
Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	
Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	
Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	
Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	
Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	
Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	
Libellula auripennis	Golden-winged Skimmer	
Libellula axilena	Bar-winged Skimmer	
Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	
Libellula flavida	Yellow-sided Skimmer	
Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	
Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	
Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer	
Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	
Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	
Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	
Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	
Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	
Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	
Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	
Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	
Nehalennia integricollis	Southern Sprite	
Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	
Neurocordulia michaeli	Broadtailed Shadowdragon	new
Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon	
Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	
Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	
<b>Ophiogomphus</b> aspersus	Brook Snaketail	
Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	
Ophiogomphus colubrinus	Boreal Snaketail	pre
Ophiogomphus howei	Pygmy Snaketail	
Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	
Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	
Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	
Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	
Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	
Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	
Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	
Progomphus obscurus	Common Sanddragon	
Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	
Somatochlora albicinta	Ringed Emerald	pre
Somatochlora cingulata	Lake Emerald	
Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	
Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald	



Species	Common name	
Somatochlora franklini	Delicate Emerald	
Somatochlora incurvata	Incurvate Emerald	
Somatochlora kennedyi	Kennedy's Emerald	pre
Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	
Somatochlora minor	Ocellated Emerald	
Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	
Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	
Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	
Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	
Stylurus amnicola	Riverine Clubtail	pre
Stylurus notatus	Elusive Clubtail	pre
Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	
Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	
Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	
Sympetrum corruptum	Variegated Meadowhawk	pre
Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged Meadowhawk	
Sympetrum danae	Black Meadowhawk	
Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	
Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	
Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	
Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	
Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	
Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	
Tramea abdominalis	Vermilion Saddlebags	pre
Tramea calverti	Striped Saddlebags	pre
Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags	
Tramea lacerate	Black Saddlebags	
Williamsonia fletcheri	Ebony Boghaunter	
Williamsonia lintneri	Ringed Boghaunter	pre



#### **Survey Effort**

#### **Survey Participants**

Over the project's five years, 341 volunteers registered to participate in the project. This tally includes a small handful of project organizers, NY Natural Heritage and DEC staff, and contractors. Volunteers came from all over the state, with notably high participation in the Adirondacks, Capital region, Hudson Valley, and Lake Ontario and Lake Erie basins (Figure 1). Many volunteers traveled far



Michael Blust and Nick Donnelly sampling larvae, by Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2008

and wide to conduct surveys, so a map of home zip codes does not represent the distribution of survey sites. Nearly half (156; 45.7%) participated in at least one field survey (Figure 2), not including volunteers whose names were not on site survey forms but who might have contributed specimens because not only registered volunteers participated in surveys. Beyond the 156 registered volunteers who participated, 277 additional named individuals participated in surveys (for a total of 433 unique surveyors at a minimum), plus hundreds more unidentified adults and children in school groups, camp groups, workshops, and college courses. Many of these groups were facilitated by Audubon NY through a grant with the Biodiversity Research Institute. Although many surveyors participated in only a single or a few surveys, many registrants and other volunteers participated in hundreds of surveys (Figure 2).





Figure 1. Number of registered NYDDS volunteers by zip code. The New York City metropolitan area is enlarged to show detail.



Figure 2. Number of field surveys in which NYDDS volunteers and other surveyors participated from 2005-2009.

#### Sites Visited and Surveys Conducted

Over 2,170 sites were visited all over New York State (Figure 3). Including repeat visits to the same site on different dates, a total of 4,383 surveys were conducted. (This latter tally does not include sites where specimens were collected but surveys were not reported.) Survey participants visited a wide variety of habitat types: rivers, streams, lakes, ponds, bogs, springs, beaches, and forests (Table 2). Sites were somewhat evenly distributed among lakes and ponds, wetlands (bogs and fens, marshes and swamps), and rivers and streams. Openings visited included trails, roads, railroad beds, fields, and forest gaps. These numbers add up to more than the total number of sites because participants were allowed to choose multiple habitat types per site. For instance, a fen might have had a creek running through it, or a pond might have graded into a marsh. Not every site was given a habitat classification, so these tallies are based on the subset of sites with habitat information (64% of sites). In addition, it should be noted that participants may have had different criteria they used to classify a habitat as bog vs. fen or marsh vs. swamp, so it does make sense for us to speak in generalities by lumping wetland types together for the purposes of discussion. Since surveys in various breeding habitats were somewhat evenly distributed across the broad habitat categories of pond/lake, wetlands, and running water, we can expect that the NYDDS survey effort was about equal across types and that surveys revealed species known to inhabit each type.



Figure 3. Locations of survey sites visited during the NYDDS.



Habitat type	Number		
nabitat type	of sites		
Bog/fen	233		
Marsh/swamp	665		
Pond/lake	1,244		
Openings	719		
Running	1 00/		
water	1,094		

Table 2. Number of NYDDS sites classified as each of five major habitat types.

Survey effort was lowest in 2005, the first year of the project, but picked up to a solid, steady pace from 2006-2008, with over 1,000 surveys in each year (Figure 4). In 2009, we encouraged a more focused effort from a smaller pool of volunteers so we could specifically target particular species, locations, and habitat types with directed survey. There were still over 600 surveys conducted in 2009. As we would expect, survey effort varied by month. Across years, the large majority (82%) of surveys were conducted in June, July, and August (Figure 5), with the remainder conducted in May and September and a small handful in earlier and later months.



Figure 4. Number of NYDDS surveys by year.





Figure 5. Number of NYDDS surveys by month, compiled across 2005-2009.

#### How Thoroughly was New York Surveyed?

We were interested in exploring the completeness with which this five-year effort sampled New York State for odonates. We wanted to know how well sampled the state was geographically and by ecoregion. Further, we wanted to know whether the patterns of species detection and species richness we observed were real or artifacts of sampling effort. To address this, we calculated the expected number of species for each county and ecoregion in New York and compared that to the number of species actually detected during the Survey. For this analysis, we removed all detections that were not identified to species. We retained hybrid specimens if both of the two component species were not present in a particular county, but removed them for all other analyses.

We calculated expected species richness through rarefaction (Colwell *et al.* 2004) using the program EstimateS (Colwell 2009). Briefly, the objective of this analysis was to determine the expected number of species given the rate of accumulation over the course of multiple surveys within a sampling unit (county, ecoregion, entire state). The order of surveys was randomized 50 times so that especially productive or unproductive surveys did not drive the pattern of species accumulation. Two main, related, products were generated from these analyses: 1) the total expected number of species; and 2) a curve showing how the number of species accumulated with sampling effort (number of surveys). Dividing the number of species observed ( $S_{obs}$  Mao Tau) by the number expected (MMMeans) yielded the percent of expected species detected during the Survey.



Given the rate at which surveys accumulated new species records over the five years of the project, the NYDDS detected approximately the number of species that would be expected for New York State (Table 3). In other words, the NYDDS sampled the state more than sufficiently to enumerate its odonate fauna as expected from the pattern of survey productivity. Note that it does not mean that that new species for New York might not continue to be discovered; as a case in point, when we ran this analysis in early 2009 in preparation for the final field season, we obtained a similar result: that we had sampled the state as a whole sufficiently. But then in 2009 a zigzag darner was documented for the first time in the state. Even though the NYDDS was highly successful in documenting New York's odonate species, more survey effort is bound to unearth exciting new finds.

Table 3 shows how the number of species documented in New York accumulated with increasing sampling effort. Surveys used in this analysis included repeat visits to the same site on different dates, but did not include sites where specimens were collected but surveys were not reported. We included verified (confirmed according to the protocol in Appendix I) as well as unvouchered records (see page 23 for a description of verification). At roughly 1,000 surveys, the curve really starts to "level off," which suggests that the productivity of sampling is slowing down. As noted above, however, additional species continued to be detected, but at a much slower rate.

The state level is not the only geographic region of interest; most of New York's counties were well sampled during the NYDDS. Fifty counties (80%) had at least 70% of their expected species detected during the course of the Survey. Ten counties (16%) had at least 90% of their expected species detected. Five counties (8%) in southern and central New York fell under 50% detection of their expected species; these counties would have required more effort to enumerate the majority of their species. This information is displayed graphically in Figure 7. Those with knowledge of the volunteer base can point to the darker colors as evidence of particularly active volunteers.

County	No. surveys	No. species detected	Lower bound	Upper bound	No. species estimated	Percent of expected species detected
Albany	183	89	82.6	95.4	92.3	96%
Allegany	23	42	34.3	49.7	68.9	61%
Bronx	62	29	24.1	33.9	32.3	90%
Broome	17	46	39.7	52.3	90.2	51%
Cattaraugus	107	65	58.9	71.1	77.3	84%
Cayuga	42	39	31.5	46.5	46.5	84%
Chautauqua	190	72	61.5	82.5	72.0	100%
Chemung	10	47	39.7	54.4	105.2	45%
Chenango	18	45	39.1	50.9	83.0	54%
Clinton	65	48	41.7	54.3	68.8	70%
Columbia	228	86	78.4	93.6	87.5	98%

Table 3. Sampling effort and estimated species richness for New York State and its 62 counties. The number of species detected includes both verified and unvouchered records.



					N	Percent
	NT	No.	Tarran	Thereau		of
County	INO.	species	Lower	Upper	No. species	expected
	surveys	detected	bound	bound	estimated	species
						detected
Cortland	28	47	38.1	55.9	66.8	70%
Delaware	24	53	46.5	59.5	84.9	62%
Dutchess	42	59	49.2	68.8	81.2	73%
Erie	19	26	18.2	33.8	44.5	58%
Essex	205	91	84.1	97.9	107.2	85%
Franklin	190	95	87.9	102.1	106.6	89%
Fulton	38	69	61.4	76.6	99.0	70%
Genesee	69	51	45.2	56.8	65.4	78%
Greene	51	51	42.6	59.4	68.0	75%
Hamilton	92	76	68.6	83.5	93.5	81%
Herkimer	32	56	48.6	63.4	80.9	69%
Jefferson	152	77	71.7	82.3	84.7	91%
Kings	23	21	16.3	25.7	28.0	75%
Lewis	44	64	57.9	70.1	89.0	72%
Livingston	10	29	21.3	36.7	67.3	43%
Madison	97	76	68.5	83.5	84.8	90%
Monroe	16	26	18.7	33.3	50.3	52%
Montgomery	25	57	47.6	66.4	84.9	67%
Nassau	52	48	41.6	54.4	57.3	84%
New York	5	13	6.7	19.3	54.7	24%
Niagara	26	39	32.4	45.6	50.9	77%
Oneida	28	40	33.1	46.9	59.6	67%
Onondaga	135	76	68.9	83.1	77.2	98%
Ontario	17	28	21.3	34.7	41.3	68%
Orange	166	87	80.6	93.4	92.7	94%
Orleans	33	42	37.2	46.8	60.8	69%
Oswego	86	65	60.9	69.1	76.5	85%
Otsego	56	64	55.9	72.1	81.9	78%
Putnam	23	42	35.5	48.5	92.4	45%
Queens	105	33	29.9	36.1	37.3	89%
Rensselaer	244	114	104.7	123.3	128.2	89%
Richmond	129	49	40.7	57.3	50.7	97%
Rockland	175	84	77.1	90.9	85.1	99%
Saratoga	103	85	76.0	94.0	101.8	83%
Schenectady	46	54	46.0	62.0	71.2	76%
Schoharie	38	57	49.0	65.0	80.3	71%
Schuyler	120	87	81.1	92.9	90.1	97%
Seneca	16	38	31.3	44.7	59.7	64%
St Lawrence	192	115	108.1	121.9	131.0	88%
Steuben	12	48	41.2	54.8	88.3	54%



County	No. surveys	No. species detected	Lower bound	Upper bound	No. species estimated	Percent of expected species detected
Suffolk	285	87	80.6	93.4	88.7	98%
Sullivan	43	64	55.6	72.4	105.8	60%
Tioga	10	33	26.5	39.5	69.0	48%
Tompkins	44	56	46.0	66.0	93.4	60%
Ulster	103	85	78.7	91.4	101.4	84%
Warren	113	93	85.8	100.2	111.4	83%
Washington	89	91	83.7	98.3	118.3	77%
Wayne	21	27	18.9	35.1	43.3	62%
Westchester	151	81	76.9	85.1	93.4	87%
Wyoming	30	41	35.0	47.0	59.0	70%
Yates	5	12	9.2	14.8	21.5	56%
New York State	4803	185	181.3	188.7	181.5	102%



Figure 6. NYDDS species accumulation curve for New York State.





Figure 7. Percent of expected species of odonates detected by county during the five years of NYDDS. The New York City metropolitan area is enlarged to show detail.

Generally speaking, the more surveys in a county, the higher percentage of its expected species were detected (Figure 8). However, in some cases relatively few surveys were needed to detect most of a county's species; for instance, 23 surveys in Kings County were sufficient to detect 75% of its expected species, and 42 surveys in Cayuga County were sufficient to detect 84% of its expected species. By comparison, 205 surveys in Essex County detected 85% of its expected species. The main point is that sampling effort was not perfectly related to how fully a county's odonate fauna was detected. Another pattern depicted in Figure 8 is the increasing expected species richness with increasing numbers of surveys. In theory, there should not be a relationship here; however, increased effort is often put toward counties with richer odonate faunas and counties that are felt to be undersampled. In fact, this was a primary goal of the Survey's final year.





Figure 8. Percent of expected species detected in each county, and expected number of species in each county, as related to the number of NYDDS surveys conducted. Each dot represents a county.

Of greater interest ecologically (or biogeographically) is the sampling sufficiency of different ecological regions of the state, given that they might be expected to have different odonate faunas. So we conducted a similar analysis by "Level III ecoregion," which is The Nature Conservancy's adaptation of Bailey's (1997) ecoregions of the world. Ecoregions are defined as "large areas of the earth's surface that have similarities in faunal and floral composition due to large-scale, predictable patterns of solar radiation and moisture" (Groves *et al.* 2002, after (Bailey 1997). New York intersects seven Level III ecoregions (Table 4; Figure 9) with considerably varying odonate biodiversity. All ecoregions were well sampled, with five ecoregions having 98% or more of their expected species detected, and the Western Allegheny Plateau was the lowest, but still well sampled, at 89%.



Ecoregion	No. surveys	No. species detected	Lower bound	Upper bound	No. species estimated	Percent of expected species detected
Great Lakes	622	125	114.9	135.1	120.2	104%
High Allegheny Plateau	585	129	121.9	136.1	129.9	99%
Lower New England - Northern Piedmont	1389	151	141.5	160.5	150.7	100%
North Atlantic Coast	565	93	79.0	107.0	92.1	101%
Northern Appalachian - Acadian	843	133	129.6	136.4	135.6	98%
St. Lawrence - Champlain Valley	228	100	92.0	108.0	109.1	92%
Western Allegheny Plateau	115	54	48.5	59.5	60.6	89%

Table 4. Sampling effort and estimated species richness for New York's Level III ecoregions.



Figure 9. Ecoregions of New York.



#### Species Accounts, Distributional Maps, and Phenology Charts

We extracted spatial data from the NYDDS database and compiled them using ArcGIS 9.3 mapping software to view survey locations of species observations. We completed a map for each species ever detected in New York (with the exception of the Seepage Dancer [*Argia bipunctulata*], since county specific information was not known).



Banded Pennant (*Celithemis fasciata*), by Alan W. Wells 2008

Each species map includes counties shaded in light green, which represent those New York counties with records prior to 2005. This information was obtained from Donnelly's 2004 list of odonate species by county, compiled as part of his dot map project described earlier (Donnelly 2004a, Abbott 2010). In those very few cases where the specific county was unknown, but New York City was noted for older records in the Donnelly 1999 list, New York county was chosen to represent that record. Donnelly's dot maps were included in this section as a reference for the entire

species' ranges as well as a reference for the known distributions right before the project began (Donnelly 2004b,c,d).

Every effort was made to determine precise coordinates for locations of NYDDS surveys completed, represented as dots on the species maps. Occasionally, coordinates represented approximate locations if the information on a survey form was vague. Dark blue dots represent "NYDDS Verified Records" and refer to all records that met the criteria outlined in the Odonate List for Volunteers (Appendix I); these were either species that were accepted by observation only, or submitted vouchers that were verified to the species level (White 2007). Any records that could not be confirmed to the species level following the protocol were not included in the species or county lists. There were a number of records submitted to the project that did not meet the criteria in Appendix I. Many of these were observational records for species which NYDDS required a voucher for confirmation, but because of the difficulty of capturing these insects, even for the most experienced surveyor, a voucher simply was not always possible. These records are indicated by a light blue dot on the species maps and labeled as "NYDDS Unvouchered Records," although they may represent vouchered records that were not able to be confirmed by experts due to various reasons, like a photo of a determining character was not taken or the species was teneral (newly emerged) and difficult to identify. These records may either indicate possible or probable locations for species occurrences, and would be excellent places for future study. New county records were determined by recognizing counties with records in the "verified" category that did not overlap pre-NYDDS confirmed county data. These were highlighted with dark green shading with the following designation: "Counties first documented during NYDDS." The same legend appears on each NYDDS map, but the map may or may not contain each of the features in the legend, if that information was not available. For instance, there are no light blue dots for Ebony Jewelwing (Calopteryx maculata), as this is a species we accept by observation only, thus all records were verified (dark blue dots). Similarly, as there were no NYDDS records for Subarctic Bluet (Coenagrion interrogatum), only the light green pre-NYDDS county shading exists for that map. We were unable to confirm the presence of 15 Odonata previously documented in New York by Donnelly 2004a): Four damselflies (Calopteryx angustipennis, C. dimidiata, Coenagrion interrogatum, Ischnura prognata); four Gomphids (G.



viridifrons, Ophiogomphus colubrinus, Stylurus amnicola, S. notatus); three emeralds (Somatochlora albicincta, S. kennedyi, Williamsonia lintneri); and four Libellulids (Erythrodiplax minuscula, Sympetrum corruptum, Tramea abdominalis, T. calverti). Two other species were recorded as slightly uncertain, but probable during the NYDDS, Libellula flavida (see page 254) and Gomphus septima (see page 146). For more discussion on this, see the Conservation and Monitoring section (page 299).

NYNHP generated phenology charts for every species that had verified records during the NYDDS. Flight season data are displayed in half-month increments, with the first three letters of the month on the x-axis followed by a number "1," for the first half of the month, or a "2," for the second half. The number of site records is displayed on the y-axis and a site refers to a unique survey, which may include the same site visited a number of times. This is not the number of individuals observed at a single site; rather, the number of records (one per survey site visit form) observed in a given half-month increment across all surveys completed during that time-frame. For instance, if Canada Darner (*Aeshna canadensis*) had 29 site records in the second half of August, that species was confirmed on 29 separate survey site visits during that time frame.

For the purposes of obtaining data for adult flight seasons in New York, larval records (35 verified) were excluded. That said, there were many cases where larvae were sampled in early spring for tank-rearing to adult form in indoor aquaria. In general, tank-reared adults emerge earlier than those in the wild, perhaps due to increased water temperature in a tank environment. Any dates that seem early for a species, especially in the first part of May for some of the *Gomphus* spp., should be compared with field guides and other literature for the



Dragonhunter (*Hagenius brevistylus*) larva, by Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2009

northeastern United States, adjacent states or Donnelly's The Dragonflies and Damselflies of New York (Donnelly 1999). This is addressed in the narratives of species accounts for some of the SGCNs, but other species do not have a narrative accompaniment.

Confirmed exuviae that were identified to species level were included in flight season analysis, as they would generally represent timing from emergence of the adults. While exuviae can still be found late in the season, potentially even after an odonate's flight season has concluded, this is usually not the case, as they are generally found mostly within a one- or twoweek period after emergence (Lubertazzi & Ginsberg 2009).

Please refer to the maps above for county boundaries and names (Figure 7), ecoregional boundaries (Figure 9), and survey site locations (Figure 3) to provide context for viewing the species maps in the next section, as this may aid in their interpretation.

The species maps and charts are organized below taxonomically by family, and then alphabetically within family. Species accounts are included in this section for New York's SGCN. A list of all odonate SGCN can be found in Appendix I and Table 5 as bolded species. Species accounts include status, habitat description, distribution, inventory needs, and phenology information. For some of the accounts, future survey site suggestions were determined by using Element Distribution Models (EDMs) generated by NYNHP. Element Distribution Models map places with environmental conditions similar to known species' locations by statistically evaluating the relationship between occupied sites and a suite of environmental factors (Guisan & Zimmerman 2000). While not guaranteeing occupancy in these new locations, EDMs can help



prioritize field inventory, and indeed, such models have been shown to significantly improve rare species discovery success rates in the past (e.g., Guisan et al. 2006).



#### CALOPTERYGIDAE River Jewelwing (*Calopteryx aequabilis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4









#### CALOPTERYGIDAE Superb Jewelwing (*Calopteryx amata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3








## CALOPTERYGIDAE Appalachian Jewelwing (*Calopteryx angustipennis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SH Draft Revised Status: SH

**Habitat Characteristics**: *Calopteryx angustipennis* is known to inhabit small rivers or large streams, preferring riffle areas and rapids in other states (Lam 2004), but the habitat in New York is unknown.



Blair Nikula

### Distribution and Inventory Needs: The Appalachian

Jewelwing ranges from Alabama northward to Indiana and eastward to the Atlantic coast of the U.S. (Donnelly 2004b), but has not been confirmed in New York since the early 1900s. There is one confirmed record from Rockland County, NY from "Ramapo" circa 1910 (Donnelly 1999).



(Donnelly 2004b)

Searches both on the Ramapo River in southeastern New York and on the Mahwah River in the town of Ramapo were completed by NYDDS volunteers; however, the species was not documented. There is an additional possible record from 1931 from Allegany State Park in Cattaraugus County, but the identification may have been confused with *Calopteryx amata* and was not confirmed (Donnelly 1999). Further inventory is warranted on small rivers in the southeastern portion of the state as well as Allegany State Park to assess the current status of the species in New York.

**Phenology:** The single confirmed specimen in New York was an adult taken in June (Donnelly 1999). Ohio survey records indicate mid-June as the prime flight season (The Ohio Odonata

Society 2000), while mid-May through mid-July is the known flight window in Virginia (Lam 2004).







### CALOPTERYGIDAE Sparkling Jewelwing (*Calopteryx dimidiata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SH Draft Revised Status: SH

Habitat Characteristics: The habitat is unknown for Sparkling Jewelwing in New York, but in other northeastern states it includes sandy-bottomed and slow-flowing streams and rivers along the coastal plain (Lam 2004) with stands of eelgrass (Bangma & Barlow 2010) or other emergent vegetation (Nikula *et al.* 2003).



(Donnelly 2004b)

Blair Nikula

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: This southern species ranges in the U.S. from Texas eastward to the Atlantic coast and northward to southern New Hampshire (Donnelly 2004b, Abbott 2010). C. dimidiata is ranked SH (state historical) in both Pennsylvania and New York (NatureServe 2009b). There are two confirmed records for New York without specific location or habitat information, one from Westchester county in 1973 and one from New York City in 1928 (Donnelly 1999). While heavy survey effort during the NYDDS and prior to the NYDDS in this portion of the state did not yield verified records for this species, it has recently been documented in nearby New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010) and other adjacent states along the coastal plain (Abbott 2010),

so an occurrence for New York is within the realm of possibility.

**Phenology:** *Calopteryx dimidiata* has been observed in flight from mid-May through mid-September in New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010).







## CALOPTERYGIDAE Ebony Jewelwing (*Calopteryx maculata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004b)



### CALOPTERYGIDAE American Rubyspot (*Hetaerina americana*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: Throughout its wide range this species is a lotic habitat generalist. In New York it inhabits open, sunny, smaller to medium-sized creeks and small rivers, including rocky, swiftly-flowing streams with sandy bottoms in places. Other habitats for New York are more sluggish, muddy or silty creeks with



Meena Haribal 2009

well-vegetated banks. During the daytime, adults perch on and hunt from low vegetation along the banks and at night they form loose roosting aggregations (up to 65 individuals) on the side of the stream that receives early morning sun for thermoregulatory and anti-predator functions (Switzer & Grether 2000, Grether & Switzer 2000). Little is known of the larval habitat.



(Donnelly 2004b)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: This species is widely distributed across the U.S. and Mexico, with the center of its distribution along the Oklahoma/Kansas border in the central/south mixed grasslands ecoregion. Johnson (1973) suggested that it was limited in its northern distribution by low temperature (although he did not indicate a mechanism), and this southern species does not range north of about 48 degrees north latitude. In New York, Rubyspots are near their northeastern range margin and have a disjunct distribution, being found primarily in

far eastern (upper Hudson and Lake Champlain watersheds) and western (Lake Erie, southwest lake Ontario watersheds) New York. In western New York, many of the creeks (i.e., Tonawanda, Cayuga, Cazenovia, Cattaraugus, Buffalo) draining into Lake Erie east and south of Buffalo support populations, as do some of those draining north into Lake Ontario through Niagara County (Johnson, Oak Orchard). Most of the eastern New York records were from tributaries of the Hudson River, and one from a tributary of Lake Champlain (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).

The distribution in central New York is much spottier. Here, there were repeated observations at Fall Creek in Tompkins County and a roadkill report in Ontario County near Canandaigua Creek. Further survey effort is needed in central New York to determine whether this species ranges more or less continuously across the state. The current disjunct distribution strongly suggests post-glacial colonization via separate pathways (Beatty & Beatty 1968); a coastal route up the Hudson and Champlain Valleys and a Great Lakes route with a putative contact zone in central New York.

**Phenology:** This is a late-season damselfly, with about a five-week flight period from the very end of July to the first week of September, with most sightings coming in late August and early September in New York.









# LESTIDAE

Great Spreadwing (*Archilestes grandis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNA Draft Revised Status: S1









LESTIDAE Southern Spreadwing (*Lestes australis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S2S3









### LESTIDAE Spotted Spreadwing (*Lestes congener*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











## LESTIDAE Common Spreadwing (*Lestes disjunctus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









LESTIDAE **Emerald Spreadwing** (Lestes dryas) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 **Draft Revised Status: S3** 







(Donnelly 2004b)



## LESTIDAE Amber-winged Spreadwing (*Lestes eurinus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3S4









## LESTIDAE Sweetflag Spreadwing (*Lestes forcipatus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









### LESTIDAE Elegant Spreadwing (*Lestes inaequalis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







<sup>(</sup>Donnelly 2004b)



### LESTIDAE Slender Spreadwing (*Lestes rectangularis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004b)



### LESTIDAE Lyre-tipped Spreadwing (*Lestes unguiculatus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S2S3











LESTIDAE Swamp Spreadwing (*Lestes vigilax*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4







(Donnelly 2004b)



# COENAGRIONIDAE Eastern Red Damsel (*Amphiagrion saucium*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









COENAGRIONIDAE Blue-fronted Dancer (*Argia apicalis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3











# COENAGRIONIDAE Seepage Dancer (*Argia bipunctulata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SH Draft Revised Status: SH

Habitat Characteristics: As this is a historical species in New York, the habitat in the state is unknown. In other parts of its range, it is found in grassy seeps, bogs, small lakes, ponds, and streams (Lam 2004, Bangma & Barlow 2010).





**Phenology:** In Ohio, adults are known to fly from June through mid-September (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000), while in New Jersey they may show up as early as mid-May (Bangma & Barlow 2010).



Distribution and Inventory Needs: The species ranges from the south-central states eastward to the coast and northward to Pennsylvania and New Jersey (Donnelly 2004b). There are recent records from these adjacent states as well as Ohio (Bangma & Barlow 2010, NatureServe 2009b, The Ohio Odonata Society 2000), but the last confirmed record in New York was from the 1890s and attributed only to NYS without specific location information (Donnelly 1999). For this reason, no distributional map was generated for this species. As this is a more southern species with records from Pennsylvania and New Jersey, if it shows up again in New York. it will likely be in the southern portion of the state (Donnelly 2004b).



### COENAGRIONIDAE Variable Dancer (*Argia fumipennis violacea*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









#### COENAGRIONIDAE Powdered Dancer (*Argia moesta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











### COENAGRIONIDAE Blue-tipped Dancer (*Argia tibialis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S2 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: Blue-tipped Dancers are known to occur in a variety of habitats in the northeast including fast or slow-flowing rivers and streams, swamps, and ponds (Lam 2004). In New York, however, they are known from only river and stream habitats (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).



(Donnelly 2004b)



Jeremy Martin 2006

**Distribution and Inventory Needs:** Argia tibialis ranges from the gulf coast of the U.S. northward into southern Ontario and throughout the central United States eastward to the Atlantic coast and northward into New York State (Donnelly 2004b, Abbott 2010), so New York lies in the northeast corner of its range. Within New York, Blue-tipped Dancers occur in the Allegheny River watershed from three rivers and creeks in Chautauqua county, at least two creeks in the Lake Erie watershed, five lotic waters in southwestern Lake Ontario, four to six locations in southeastern Lake Ontario, one occurrence in the Lower Hudson, and many points along the Wallkill River in Orange county within the Upper Hudson watershed (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).

Many locations were added during the NYDDS, and the species will likely be found at more locations within these watersheds in the future. NYDDS records from Madison and Onondaga counties represent the most northeastern locations known throughout the entire species' range (Abbott 2010). Based on the new information from the last five years, a revision of the state rank to an S3 is suggested.

**Phenology:** In recent years pre-NYDDS and during, adults were documented in New York between mid-June and early September, with most records in late June (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).









COENAGRIONIDAE Dusky Dancer (*Argia translata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S1









### COENAGRIONIDAE Aurora Damsel (*Chromagrion conditum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









### COENAGRIONIDAE Subarctic Bluet (*Coenagrion interrogatum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1S3 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Subarctic Bluets are found in open fens, bogs, bog-bordered ponds, and marshes with cool water and are most commonly found in these habitats that contain abundant floating aquatic moss such as *Sphagnum* spp. (Jones 2005, Fleckenstein 2006, Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009, DuBois *et al.* 2005, Cannings & Cannings 1997).



(Donnelly 2004b)



Denis A. Doucet

### **Distribution and Inventory Needs:**

The Subarctic Bluet ranges from Alaska and the Yukon Territory eastward across Canada to Newfoundland, Labrador, and Nova Scotia. In the northern U.S., it has been confirmed in the northern reaches of the following states: Washington, Montana, Wisconsin, New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine (Abbott 2010), but is mainly a Canadian bluet. They do not appear to occur north of the Artic treeline

(Cannings & Cannings 1997, Corbet 2003). In New York (at the southern edge of its range), it has been documented at two locations in Franklin County in 1993 in the vicinity of Paul Smiths (Donnelly 1999). There were no records for this species during the NYDDS despite searching in and near one of the known locations and other locations throughout northern New York.

**Phenology:** A chart was not generated for this species since there were no records during the NYDDS. For the two New York records in 1993, adults were observed on the 12<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> of June (Donnelly 1999). The known flight season is from late May through mid-August throughout its range (Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009, Fleckenstein 2006). Capture has been known to decline after mid-July (Cannings & Cannings 1997). Corbet (2003) hypothesized that individuals at the northern portion of their range may emerge earlier than southern ones, responding to temperature and photoperiod. On the same date in the spring, the photoperiod is longer as latitudes become more northern, and Corbet (2003) suggests that this bluet, as well as other odonates adapted to cold climates, may have increased their development rate (provided conditions are right, like ample prey availability) in more northern habitats with shorter summers. A study to determine emergence rates in the wild at latitudes throughout its range would be just one step in this possible future research.







COENAGRIONIDAE Taiga Bluet (*Coenagrion resolutum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 Draft Revised Status: S3











## COENAGRIONIDAE Northern Bluet (*Enallagma annexum*, syn. *Enallagma cyathigerum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4







(Donnelly 2004b)



### COENAGRIONIDAE Rainbow Bluet (*Enallagma antennatum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4







### COENAGRIONIDAE Azure Bluet (*Enallagma aspersum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4







### COENAGRIONIDAE Double-striped Bluet (*Enallagma basidens*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR Draft Revised Status: S3







COENAGRIONIDAE Boreal Bluet (*Enallagma boreale*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 Draft Revised Status: S3







(Donnelly 2004b)



### COENAGRIONIDAE Tule Bluet (*Enallagma carunculatum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4










COENAGRIONIDAE Familiar Bluet (*Enallagma civile*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









# COENAGRIONIDAE Turquoise Bluet (*Enallagma divagans*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S3









COENAGRIONIDAE Atlantic Bluet (*Enallagma doubledayi*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 Draft Revised Status: S1S2









# COENAGRIONIDAE Big Bluet (*Enallagma durum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3









# COENAGRIONIDAE Marsh Bluet (*Enallagma ebrium*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











# COENAGRIONIDAE Stream Bluet (*Enallagma exsulans*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











# COENAGRIONIDAE Skimming Bluet (*Enallagma geminatum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004b)



# COENAGRIONIDAE Hagen's Bluet (*Enallagma hageni*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









# COENAGRIONIDAE New England Bluet (*Enallagma laterale*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3G4, S2 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: Throughout its range, the New England Bluet is known to occur in ponds and lakes with emergent vegetation or boggy margins and sphagnum bogs (Carpenter 1991, Lam 2004, New York Natural Heritage Program 2009g, Butler *et al.* 2005). Gibbons *et al.* (2002) found this



Alan W. Wells 2009

species to be associated with *Nuphar variegatum* and *Brasenia schreberi* water lilies on Cape Cod. In New York, it is known from Long Island coastal plain ponds with sandy substrate and also bog-bordered ponds in southern New York away from the coastal plain (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009g, 2010). New York sites often contain emergent vegetation and floating plants at the shorelines and have boggy and shrubby borders (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009g).





**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: Enallagma laterale has a small range, found from eastern Pennsylvania east and north along the Atlantic coast of the United States to southern Maine (Butler et al. 2005, Abbott 2010). It has recently been documented in Vermont as well (Blust 2008). In New York, it is known to occur in at least 17 locations from the following counties: seven in Orange, one in Rockland, three in Westchester, six in Suffolk (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Eleven of the sites were visited during the NYDDS, five of which were first documented during the Survey. All of the locations were first documented between 1990 and 2009 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Many of the sites occur on public, protected lands, but threats to populations include residential

development and water withdrawal, invasive species encroaching on the ponds and herbicide use near the ponds (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Known populations should be monitored and new locations should be searched at appropriate habitats within or just outside the species' known range.

**Phenology:** New York records indicate that this species is on the wing from May 26 through June 23 with most records from mid-June (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). In New Jersey the flight season is a bit earlier, from 5/12 to 6/28 (Bangma & Barlow 2010). In Massachusetts, known dates range from June 1 through June 24 (Carpenter 1987), and in Maine, the known flight season begins a bit later (June 4) and extends into the third week of July (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005).









# COENAGRIONIDAE Little Bluet (*Enallagma minusculum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3G4, S1, State Threatened Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Little Bluets are known to inhabit ponds and lakes with sandy substrate, mainly in coastal plain ponds with emergent



Ellen Pehek 2008

vegetation along the shoreline (Carpenter 1991, Lam 2004). The largest Long Island population is known from a coastal plain pond which contains the following emergent plants: Three-square Bulrush (*Schoenoplectus pungens*), Jointed Rush (*Juncus articulatus*), Many-flowered Pennywort (*Hydrocotyle umbellata*), Seven-angle Pipewort (*Eriocaulon aquatic*), and Golden Hedge-hyssop (*Gratiola aurea*). The pond is surrounded by a wooded upland as well as residences (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).



(Donnelly 2004b)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distribution for Little Bluet is North Carolina, the northeastern United States, and southeastern Canada (Nikula *et al.* 2003). More specifically, they are known from North Carolina, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island (NatureServe 2009b, Abbott 2010). In New York, *Enallagma minusculum* is now known to occur at three locations, two in Suffolk county and one in Queens county (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Two of the locations were investigated as part of a special NYDDS effort (see page 295); the third site in Queens County was documented by NYC Parks staff in 2008. Little Bluets are uncommon throughout most of

their range (NatureServe 2009b). Threats to the Long Island populations could include runoff from development, trampling of vegetation by recreationists, and nutrient loading from fertilizers and septic systems; the largest known population's habitat has residential development surrounding it and is used for recreation (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). In 2009, invasive Asiatic clams (*Corbicula corbicula*) were found at this location and suggested monitoring the site every two years with an assessment of these threats to the species (Brown 2009b). There are two known locations in Suffolk county, one where Little Bluet was first documented in 2008 and another where it has not been seen since 2003, despite a re-visit in 2009 (Brown 2009a). Specific sites are not listed due to the species' Threatened status in New York. Monitoring known sites would be beneficial to the protection of the species in New York as well as searching for additional populations.

**Phenology:** In Maine, *E. minusculum*'s flight season is from mid-June through late August (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). Connecticut reports adults from early June through mid-August



(Lam 2004) and New York dates for confirmed observations span from June 4 to July 14 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).







# COENAGRIONIDAE Scarlet Bluet (*Enallagma pictum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3, S1, State Threatened Draft Revised Status: S2

Habitat Characteristics: Scarlet Bluets are found at acidic, sandy, coastal plain ponds with water lilies (Nikula *et al.* 2003, Lam 2004). Habitats are also known to include Bayonet Rush (*Juncus militarus*) along the shoreline (Gibbons *et al.* 2002, New York Natural



Steve Walter 2009

Heritage Program 2010), and Gibbons et al. (2002) found that they are mainly in habitats with White Water Lily (*Nymphaea odorata*) on Cape Cod. Most known habitats in New York seem to include water lilies, pickerelweed, shorelines of emergent grasses, rushes, or sedges or margins that are boggy (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).



(Donnelly 2004b)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *Enallagma pictum* has a total known range from New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and southern Maine (NatureServe 2009b, Abbott 2010). In New York, there are 10 known locations where the species occurs in Suffolk county (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Locations were investigated as part of a special NYDDS effort (see page 295). Due to the species' Threatened status in New York, specific sites are not listed. Threats to the species at Long Island sites include residential development and the resulting groundwater withdrawal, and invasive species like *Phragmites* on pond shores which crowd out native emergent rushes and floating plants that are required for

successful reproduction (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). The Massachusetts NHESP (2003a) notes that maintaining natural habitats in the upland areas surrounding the ponds is essential to this species' conservation, as newly emerged adults take refuge in these areas for maturing, roosting, and feeding. Many of the known sites on Long Island are located within or on preserves or protected lands, but the above listed threats might be present on adjacent lands.

**Phenology:** In New York, most records were documented in mid-July both before and during the NYDDS (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010) and the species is known to fly in New York from June 17 through July 27 (Donnelly 1999). New Jersey flight dates are from mid-May to mid-September (Bangma & Barlow 2010) and at their northern range extent, they are known to fly in Maine from early July to late August (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005).









# COENAGRIONIDAE Pine Barrens Bluet (*Enallagma recurvatum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3, S1S2 State Threatened Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Pine Barrens Bluets are known primarily to inhabit acidic, coastal plain ponds with sandy substrate (Nikula *et al.* 2003, Lam 2004) and emergent vegetation such as Bayonet Rush (*Juncus militarus*) along the shoreline (Massachusetts NHESP



Steve Walter 2009

2003) where females oviposit (Carpenter 1991). In New York, this is the case as well, and some sites also have a floating bog mat or the pond has a boggy edge (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). In New Jersey, they are found in bogs within pine barrens (Bangma & Barlow 2010).



(Donnelly 2004b)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *Enallagma recurvatum* is a regional endemic (Massachusetts NHESP 2003) known only from New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and southern Maine (Abbott 2010). In New York, it is known from Suffolk county on Long Island from 11 different coastal plain ponds (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Locations were investigated as part of a special NYDDS effort (see page 295). Specific sites are not listed due to the species' Threatened status in New York. All but one site have been visited during the NYDDS years, and two ponds that were visited during NYDDS had none observed since 1990 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Threats to the species at Long Island sites

include residential development and the resulting groundwater withdrawal, and invasive species like *Phragmites* on pond shores which crowd out native emergent rushes and floating plants that are required for successful reproduction (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Canada geese were also noted as a threat by Virginia Brown on her visits to two of the sites, as she noted the geese may decrease oviposition sites on the *Juncus* or increase egg mortality by overgrazing (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). The Massachusetts NHESP (2003a) notes that maintaining natural habitats in the upland areas surrounding the ponds is essential to this species' conservation, as newly emerged adults take refuge in these areas for maturing and roosting, as well as feeding. Many of the known sites on Long Island are located within or on preserves or protected lands and threats may be alleviated somewhat, but the above threats might be present on adjacent lands.

**Phenology:** In New York, both pre- and during NYDDS, records for adults have been documented between May 4 and July 6 (Donnelly 1999) with most coming from the first half of June (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). In Maine, specimens have also been taken in mid to late June (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). Adults are known to fly in New Jersey from



May 8 through June 27 (Bangma & Barlow 2010) and in Massachusetts from late May through early July (Lam 2004). This species has a short and early flight season throughout its range (Carpenter 1991).







## COENAGRIONIDAE Orange Bluet (*Enallagma signatum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











# COENAGRIONIDAE Slender Bluet (*Enallagma traviatum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3





(Donnelly 2004b)





Enallagma traviatum



Enallagma traviatum traviatum



Enallagma traviatum westfalli

COENAGRIONIDAE Vernal Bluet (*Enallagma vernale*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SU Draft Revised Status: S3







## COENAGRIONIDAE Vesper Bluet (*Enallagma vesperum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4









# COENAGRIONIDAE Blackwater Bluet (*Enallagma weewa*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1









COENAGRIONIDAE Citrine Forktail (*Ischnura hastata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3







COENAGRIONIDAE Lilypad Forktail (*Ischnura kellicotti*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3







(Donnelly 2004b)



#### COENAGRIONIDAE Fragile Forktail (*Ischnura posita*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004b)



# COENAGRIONIDAE Furtive Forktail (*Ischnura prognata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SU







# COENAGRIONIDAE Rambur's Forktail (*Ischnura ramburii*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S2 Draft Revised Status: S2S3

Habitat Characteristics: In the northeast, Rambur's Forktail is found at coastal plain



Ellen Pehek 2007

ponds, lakes, marshes, and slow-flowing rivers or streams, often with brackish water (Nikula *et al.* 2003, Lam 2004). In New York, known habitats also include these habitat types as well as one site on Long Island at an ephemeral pool (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).



(Donnelly 2004b)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *Ischnura ramburii* has been documented from northern South America northward through Central America and Islands in the Carribean, the Hawaiian Islands, and the southern United States eastward to the U.S. Atlantic coast and north to Maine (Donnelly 2004b, Abbott 2010). In New York (close to the northern extent of its range), they have been confirmed from Staten Island, Brooklyn, Queens, Nassau, and Suffolk counties since the 1990s (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Older records were from Staten Island and Suffolk county prior to the 1990s (Donnelly 1999). The NYDDS effort added at least eight new

locations to the NY Natural Heritage rare Element Occurrence Database (Biotics) and further survey effort is needed to assess threats to known populations. Further inventory may turn up more locations in the above counties, and the new locations in New York during the survey may be due to survey effort rather than a population increase or expansion. The unvouchered record from Cattaraugus County should be explored with further survey effort.

**Phenology:** New York records from the 1990s to present indicate a flight season from June 14 to September 2 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). An unvouchered observation was made on 9/14/2009 and older records indicate the species can be observed into October (Donnelly 1999). The species flies from June 8 through November 1 in New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010).









COENAGRIONIDAE Eastern Forktail (*Ischnura verticalis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004b)



# COENAGRIONIDAE Sphagnum Sprite (*Nehalennia gracilis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4









COENAGRIONIDAE Southern Sprite (*Nehalennia integricollis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Special Concern Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: In the northeast, Southern Sprites are found on the coastal plain at grassy ponds, lakes, marshes, and bogs (Lam 2004, Bangma & Barlow 2010). In New York, known habitats are coastal plain ponds on Long Island (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).



Steve Walter 2005



(Donnelly 2004b)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The species' known range includes Texas and Oklahoma eastward across the southern United States, then northward along the Atlantic coast to New Hampshire (Donnelly 2004b, Abbott 2010). In New York, there are at least five older records for *N. integricollis* in Suffolk county (Donnelly 1999), and two extant locations in Suffolk county (1995 and 2005) (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Suitable habitats should be checked on Long Island during the known flight season and threats should be assessed at known sites. Similar species that occur in New York include Sphagnum Sprites (*N. gracilis*) and Sedge Sprites (*N. irene*), which were fairly common and widely distributed during the NYDDS.

**Phenology:** NYDDS and pre-NYDDS records indicate that the species may be observed on Long Island between June 27 and July 27 (Donnelly 1999, New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). In New Jersey, they have been documented from June 8 through August 11 (Bangma & Barlow 2010).









#### COENAGRIONIDAE Sedge Sprite (*Nehalennia irene*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004b)



#### PETALURIDAE

Gray Petaltail (*Tachopteryx thoreyi*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S2 Draft Revised Status: S2 Special Concern

Habitat Characteristics: The general habitat of the Gray Petaltail is usually described as hillside seeps and fens located in areas of deciduous forest (Dunkle 2000, Nikula *et al.* 2003). In New York, all known populations are found at rocky gorges and glens, with



Alan W. Wells 2007

groundwater fed, hillside seepages feeding into small streams (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Larvae inhabit the seepage areas. The adults perch vertically on tree trunks, stumps, or exposed branches in sunny spots within the seepage areas and adjacent woods, defending territories and searching for mating opportunities. At most New York sites, petaltails are often observed as they fly up and down the streams to forage (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). While quite inconspicuous at times, these large dragonflies are also quite tame and will occasionally land on people (Nikula *et al.* 2003).



Donnelly 2004c

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: This is principally a southern species whose range extends from northern Florida west to eastern Texas and Oklahoma, and north to southern Illinois, southern Michigan, New York and southern New England (Dunkle 2000, Glotzhober & McShaffrey 2002). Overall, the statewide range for this species is quite broad, with nearly all records coming from counties across the southern portion of the state including the lower Hudson Valley, the southern Finger Lakes, and the Lake Erie portion of the Great Lakes drainage. There is a reliable site record from one location on the Tug Hill in 1990 that may represent a disjunct portion of the species range in New York, as well as unvouchered records from St. Lawrence county in 2007 and 2008. Despite this broad

distribution in New York, the Gray Petaltail has very specialized habitat requirements leading to an especially localized distribution. It is known from just over a dozen sites in New York, with apparent population clusters in the Finger Lakes region and in Letchworth State Park.

Just three sites were photo documented for the Gray Petaltail during the NYDDS (including four separate photos from one site), while observation only reports were obtained from five additional locations. Two of the observation only records were from previously known populations which were also documented with photographic records. A third observation was from a new location in Letchworth State Park and was at a hillside seepage area where one adult was observed resting on a sunny tree trunk in early July. This location is within one mile of two



sites documented prior to the NYDDS. The two remaining sight only records submitted for the NYDDS are especially intriguing as both would represent new county records (Sullivan and St. Lawrence), including one even further north than the 1990 Tug Hill record. While few locations for this state-listed Special Concern species were documented, it should be noted that its particular seep/spring/gorge habitat is difficult to describe and was visited less than other habitat types during the project. Although seep/spring habitat was visited across a number of southern counties where Gray Petaltails might have been expected, just 19 separate survey site locations during the project were specifically described as seep/spring. There were about 20 surveys completed in the proximity of the of the 1990 Tug Hill location during this project; at least two surveys were in suitable habitat specifically targeting this species. Future effort could determine if there is an extant population in that area. Old pre-NYDDS records listed by Donnelly (1999) from West Point and Fort Montgomery in Orange County were also not visited during the NYDDS, although Ken Soltesz conducted extensive, general odonate survey efforts throughout the West Point Military Reservation in years prior to the NYDDS and did not encounter petaltails. Efforts should be made to verify the Sullivan and St. Lawrence County locations reported during NYDDS with additional observations, photographs, or a specimen. The Gray Petaltail should also be sought at additional seep/spring/creek locations in Letchworth State Park and other gorges in the Finger Lakes region. A better understanding of geological conditions in New York that lead to suitable habitat for this rare species would be valuable for identifying other areas for future surveys. An informative distribution model (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009c) found that environmental variables associated with topographic position (topographic index and surficial geology) were the most informative parameters in defining suitable habitats for this species.

Phenology: The Gray Petaltail flight season for New Jersey has been reported as early June to mid August (Dunkle 2000). Donnelly (1999) shows previously recorded New York Gray Petaltail dates from June 7- July 15. An examination of 37 records, including observations and museum specimens, in the database of the New York Natural Heritage Program prior to the NYDDS, shows 38% of the records from June 1-15, 35% of the records from June 16-30, 21% of the records from July 1-15, and just 5% of the records from July 16-30. The NYDDS records documented by photographs, or based on observations from sites also documented by photographs or in close proximity to other known sites, show a noticeably different percentage with 33% from June 16-30 and 66% from July 1-15. The difference in the number of early June records based upon these two sources may reflect the timing of targeted search efforts for Gray Petaltail at various New York State Parks from 1998-2004, as part of a multi-year Biodiversity Inventory Project (Evans & VanLuven 2005). Early June likely represents the beginning of the flight period in New York, a time when the petaltails may be most closely tied to the seep/spring habitat for mating, whereas late June and early July probably represents the peak of the flight period. Unless seepage areas are previously identified, petaltails are probably most likely to be observed in mid-summer when they may spend less time closely tied to the breeding habitat. While Dunkle (2000) shows the New Jersey flight season extending into mid August, the only New York records from August include the 1990 Tug Hill record and the Sullivan and St. Lawrence County observations obtained during the NYDDS. All three of these records are sight only records, with the Tug Hill and St. Lawrence County observations from the northern portion of the state. While all three of these records are from experienced observers, the timing of those observations provides yet another reason to target those areas for further surveys.








# AESHNIDAE Canada Darner (*Aeshna canadensis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









AESHNIDAE Mottled Darner (*Aeshna clepsydra*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S2S3 Draft Revised Status: S4

Habitat Characteristics: As elsewhere, in New York this species occupies coastal plain ponds, small lakes, or bays



Jeff Corser 2009

of larger lakes with marshy or boggy edges



Alan W. Wells 2009

and water lilies and clear water (Dunkle 2000, Mead 2003). Nymphs are found in beds of emergent plants along the borders of shallow ponds or bays (Walker 1958). Most of the recent records during NYDDS came from small inland lakes and especially ponds with floating bog vegetation. It is likely that there are particular qualities, such as water depth, bottom substrate type, amount and type of aquatic vegetation, and pH, that make some lakes and ponds suitable as larval habitat while

others are not. The adults of this species are usually found patrolling vegetated shorelines, but sometimes can be seen feeding in open fields (Walker 1958) with other *Aeshnas* or perched on trees.

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *Aeshna clepsydra* has the center of its distribution in southeastern Ontario in the Eastern Forest-Boreal Transition ecoregion, ranging east to Nova Scotia, west to Wisconsin and south to northern Indiana and Delaware. New York lies in the center of its range where its current distribution is confined to the upper and lower Hudson River watershed, with the exception of one new locale along the eastern Lake Ontario shoreline. The species was not found in south- central New York, where a cluster



(Donnelly 2004c)

of pre-NYDDS records from the Susquehanna, and southeast Lake Ontario watersheds were formerly known. Here, further inventory is warranted at boggy ponds. Known sites including Jam Pond in Chenango County (last observed in 1990, but a possible hybrid with *A. canadensis* was captured in mid-September 2009), Marsh Pond in Broome County (last observed in 1991), and Cinnamon Lake in Steuben County (last observed in 1941--18 adults collected) were visited numerous times over the past five years, without success.

**Phenology:** This species has about a six-week flight season in New York. Reports came from around the last week of July to mid-September, with the bulk of observations from the end of August into the first week of September.









# AESHNIDAE Lance-tipped Darner (*Aeshna constricta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







## AESHNIDAE Lake Darner (*Aeshna eremita*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4







(Donnelly 2004c)



# AESHNIDAE Variable Darner (*Aeshna interrupta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4











# AESHNIDAE Zigzag Darner (*Aeshna sitchensis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SU Draft Revised Status: S1







# AESHNIDAE Subarctic Darner (*Aeshna subarctica*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: In northwestern Canada, this species' larval habitat is restricted to sphagnum bogs and deep fens that are dominated by aquatic moss but are not



© John Gregoire, Kestrel Haven Avian Migration Observatory

necessarily overly acidic (Cannings & Cannings 1994). The habitat in the upper midwest is muskeg ponds, bogs, and northern swamps (Mead 2003), whereas Nikula *et al.* (2003) describe the habitat in Massachusetts as sphagnum bogs and deep fens with wet sphagnum. The sole extant breeding location for this species in New York is a wetland mosaic that includes areas of black spruce-tamarack bog, highbush blueberry bog thicket, and inland poor fen. Here, males may be seen flying low over wet areas and pools and hunting in open areas away from the breeding habitat (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009d).

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The Subarctic Darner is a circumpolar boreal species of northern latitudes with the center of its North American range near the shore of Hudson Bay in the southern Hudson Bay Taiga ecoregion (Donnelly 2004c). Its principal range extends from Canada to north central Europe and across Siberia to Japan (Mead 2003). In Canada, it is found from the Yukon, Northwest Territories and western provinces eastward to Ontario, Quebec, and the Atlantic provinces. In addition to Alaska, this darner has been found in a number of northern



(Donnelly 2004c)

states including Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Montana, Oregon, and Washington (Needham *et al.* 2000). Although this species is still very spottily distributed and exceedingly rare in these northern states, until the 1990s it was only known from three records in the U.S. (including one in New York), whereas today there are upwards of 20 U.S. records (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009d; Donnelly 2004c). For instance,

it was recently located in Massachusetts (Nikula *et al.* 2001) and the distribution in Maine expanded three-fold during recent Atlas efforts (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). Because this boreal species was probably much more widespread during colder times in the recent past, these glacial relict populations along the southern range margin are more likely the result of increased collecting effort, rather than a recent southward range expansion.

New York lies at this southern range extent and the southernmost known record in the species' entire range is in Sussex County New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010), very near the New York border. In New York, this species is known from a single, persistent (1973 to 2009) population at Jam Pond in Chenango County, and a 1947 record from the summit of Blue Mountain (nonbreeding habitat), Hamilton County in the Adirondacks (Donnelly 1999). Whether



there are undocumented populations present in the Adirondacks is unclear since none were found during NYDDS, despite the fact that sphagnum bogs are much more common there than in other parts of the state. The Jam Pond locale in southern New York is peculiar and it is likely that some combination of local environmental conditions make this a very cold, boreal type habitat with a very short growing season (Beatty & Beatty 1968). A distribution model created by NY Natural Heritage did not find any other locales in the state that had a high probability of similar habitat conditions as Jam Pond. That this marginal population has persisted for at least 40 years far from the core of suitable habitat (i.e., sources of immigrants) is a testament to the sustainability of even highly isolated *Aeshna* populations. If this species is to be found elsewhere in New York, it will likely come by chance, perhaps at a bog/fen near Blue Mountain.

**Phenology:** Flight dates for this species in Massachusetts and Maine are from mid-July to mid-September (Nikula *et al.* 2003; Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005), whereas flight dates in the western Great Lakes states extend to the end of September (Mead 2003). Walker (1958) reported the flight season in Ontario and Quebec from July 7 to September 11. The few observations for New York are from late August (23<sup>rd</sup>) to early September (11<sup>th</sup>), but the full flight season is probably similar to that listed above for other states.









# AESHNIDAE Black-tipped Darner (*Aeshna tuberculifera*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S4







AESHNIDAE Shadow Darner (*Aeshna umbrosa*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







# AESHNIDAE Green-striped Darner (*Aeshna verticalis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











# AESHNIDAE Common Green Darner (*Anax junius*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004c)



#### AESHNIDAE Comet Darner (*Anax longipes*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S2 Draft Revised Status: S2S3

**Habitat Characteristics**: In New York and elsewhere this species inhabits a wide variety of small lakes, and especially ponds, including coastal plain ponds, vernal pools, natural rocky ponds, and even farm ponds. The common habitat feature seems to be that the water body is well vegetated with both floating and submerged aquatic macrophytes (Massachusetts NHESP 2003), and possibly fishless (Dunkle 2000). Gregoire and Gregoire (2006) described the colonization of a 18' deep constructed fish



Jen Schlick 2006

pond in the Finger Lakes region which is well-covered with submerged aquatic vegetation (*Chara*) and fringed by cattail and sedges. One year, over 85 individuals emerged from this single pond and adults were presumably found at farm ponds up to a mile away (Gregoire & Gregoire 2007). The Comet Darner often co-occurs with a large suite of other common pond Odonate species (Shiffer & White 1995, Roble 1999), and is often observed flying above open water, but sometimes far from natal sites (Massachusetts NHESP 2003).



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: Anax longipes is considered a tropical species (Hine 1913) and the center of its North American distribution lies in southern Kentucky in the Central Hardwood Forest ecoregion. It ranges north to New Brunswick, south to Cuba and west to Texas and Wisconsin (Donnelly 2004c). However, it has traditionally been thought of as a Coastal Plain species and since it wanders over long distances, many outlying records (especially in the north) could be vagrants and not indicative of established breeding populations (Donnelly 1999). Likewise, the New York stronghold is on Long Island, it has been known from around New York City since the late 1800s, and there are numerous

coastal plain ponds on Long Island where the species currently is found. It ranges northward through the Hudson Valley (which is essentially an inland extension of the Coastal Plain) north to Albany County, where a persistent breeding colony has occupied a farm pond since the mid 1990s (Donnelly 1999). Although not present in every year, a population of *A. longipes* has persisted at Ten Acre Pond in central Pennsylvania for over five decades (Shiffer & White 1995, Gregoire & Gregoire 2006).

Further inland, the species has also been reported from the Susquehanna watershed in both New York and Pennsylvania since at least the early 1970s (Donnelly 1999, 2004a) and a number of verified NYDDS reports were from constructed ponds in Schuyler County (Gregoire



& Gregoire 2006) as well as the more boggy Jam Pond in Chenango County. A notable range extension to the west (Allegany watershed) was documented in 2006, when an adult male was photographed from a pond in Jamestown (see above photo), and since there are also several records from adjacent Pennsylvania and northeastern Ohio (Donnelly 2004c), it is likely that *A. longipes* is well established in western New York as well. Further inventory at suitable ponds in the southern half of the state is likely to turn up additional records.

**Phenology:** This species has an extended flight season in New York, from June 5 to September 17, with the majority of records coming during July. At a constructed pond in Schuyler County Gregoire and Gregoire (2007) reported emergence dates of June 16 to August 26 with a peak in late June.









# AESHNIDAE Springtime Darner (*Basiaeschna janata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







((Donnelly 2004c)



# AESHNIDAE Ocellated Darner (*Boyeria grafiana*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4









## AESHNIDAE Fawn Darner (*Boyeria vinosa*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







<sup>(</sup>Donnelly 2004c)



AESHNIDAE Swamp Darner (*Epiaeschna heros*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5 Draft Revised Status: S3











## AESHNIDAE Taper-tailed Darner (*Gomphaeschna antilope*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SNA Draft Revised Status: S1 if confirmed breeding

**Habitat Characteristics**: The general habitat description for this little-known species is sphagnum bogs, swamps, and fens (Nikula *et al.* 2003). The single record from possible breeding habitat in New York fits this description: a 50-acre glacial origin wetland grading into a hemlock hardwood swamp that in turn



Steve Walter 2006

surrounds a red maple tamarack peat swamp. The species is thought to be somewhat nocturnal and has been found at lights.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center of *G. antilope* lies in the vicinity of the Great Smoky Mountains in the Blue Ridge ecoregion, extending south to Louisiana, and north to New York and Massachusetts. Ancient 58 million year old fossils closely related to this genus were unearthed in Alberta Canada and its current North American distribution is believed to be relictual, and may have originated during the Jurassic period in Gondwana, before the breakup of the continents (Wighton & Wilson 1986). This species is normally considered to be a coastal plain inhabitant (Bangma & Barlow 2010), yet many records occur far inland through the Piedmont and lower Great Lakes. There has been some debate over the degree of migratory behavior in this species (Nikula

*et al.* 2001) and many records along the northeastern coast are often considered vagrants. New York lies at the northern range extent and the single NYDDS record from an airfield in New York City in August 2006 is clearly a vagrant. A record from Pacama Vly (The Vly) in Ulster County from 1994 is the northernmost known record for this species (Donnelly 2004c). This record was considered a vagrant by odonate expert Nick Donnelly, as the species is known to migrate and vagrants can pop up at inland locations (Heil pers. Comm.). On this basis, the species was removed from the Active Inventory List in 2006 (Walter pers. Comm.). However, this inland record was found in appropriate habitat during the breeding season; therefore, future survey work is suggested at this location to determine if there is a permanent, breeding population there. The species was not found at the remote Pacama Vly during a survey on May 20, 2008, but the survey was probably too early, and potentially suitable habitat is extensive, so it may be that a population occurs there. Other similar swamps and bogs in the Catskills, and possibly southwestern New York could also hold additional populations.

**Phenology:** In New Jersey, the flight season is from May 28 to July 14 (Bangma & Barlow 2010) and in Massachusetts from mid-June to mid-July (Nikula *et al.* 2003). Records in Ohio



(The Ohio Odonata Society 2000) have come only during the second half of June, and the single New York breeding record was found in early June.







# AESHNIDAE Harlequin Darner (*Gomphaeschna furcillata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4











# AESHNIDAE Cyrano Darner (*Nasiaeschna pentacantha*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S2S3







(Donnelly 2004c)



# AESHNIDAE Spatterdock Darner (*Rhionaeschna mutata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4; S2 Draft Revised Status: S2S3

Habitat Characteristics: The habitat of this lentic generalist has been described as "fishless ponds, usually with water lilies" (Dunkle 2000) or "vegetated ponds and pools, open marshes and bogs, often with spatterdock" (Nikula *et al.* 2003). Most New York locations are rather small, shallow ponds with abundant emergent and submerged vegetation, sometimes, but not always including spatterdock (*Nuphar* or Yellow Water lily). Many of the occupied waterbodies are heavily vegetated, older, man-made ponds where *R. mutata* co-occurs with a large suite of more common Odonata



Jennifer Schlick 2007

(e.g., Shiffer & White 1995; Roble 1999). There is a lack of information on whether New York sites for this species contain fish (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009h). Adults hunt along forest edges, dirt roads, and fields, often in the vicinity of the breeding wetland. Females lay their eggs on the undersides of aquatic and emergent vegetation, especially spatterdock (Massachusetts NHESP 2003). As with other darners, they rest by hanging vertically on tree trunks or high in the canopy, often later on in the day (Walker 1958), where they can be difficult to detect (Nikula *et al.* 2003). Shiffer & White (1995) reported populations of this species at Ten Acre Pond in Pennsylvania in three out of every four years over four decades, but noted reductions following drought years when the pond dried up. Since there were no nearby occupied ponds to serve as colonizers, Beatty & Beatty (1969) speculated that nymphs of this species were drought tolerant.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center of *R. mutata* lies in central Ohio in the Appalachian Mixed Mesophytic Forest ecoregion, extending northwest to northern Michigan and Wisconsin, south to Tennessee, and northeast to western Maine. It is yet unclear whether a recently reported record from Nova Scotia (Cook & Bridgehouse 2005) represents an established breeding population, because individuals in this genus are known to wander over long distances (Beatty & Beatty 1969) and the nearest record in western Maine has not been

observed since 1998 (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005; Cook & Bridgehouse 2005). *Rhionaeschna* is a tropical genus, with the majority of species residing in South America, *R. mutata* being the only representative in eastern North America. It was re-named from *Aeshna mutata* in 2003, and it is believed to be a relict species which had colonized northward during Eocene times over 30 million years ago and since retracted during the Miocene and Pliocene leaving the current relict distribution (Von Ellenrieder 2003). Clearly, many locales in the eastern U.S. have been colonized post-glacially (Beatty & Beatty 1969) and some have suggested the species' range is currently expanding northward (Cook & Bridgehouse 2005). The temporal pattern of distribution in New York seems to support this scenario since it was not known in the state until 1939 when

it was collected from Cinnamon Lake in the southern Tier (this population was still extant in 2005). Records were not added again until the late 1980s, when additional southern tier sites were located. During the 1990s, it was discovered at several locations in southeastern New York, and likewise during the NYDDS, its range continued to expand west and northward to Montgomery County, which is currently one of the northernmost extant locales in the northeast (Donnelly 2004c). This pattern could also arise from increased survey efforts; however, during recent atlas efforts in Maine (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005), no new locales were added, and the species has not been observed north of extreme southwest Ontario since the mid 1980s, despite increased survey efforts (Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre 2010a). A dramatic increase in records in Massachusetts coincided with heightened survey efforts in the 1990s (Massachusetts NHESP 2003). The recent (2007) record in Chatauqua County was not unexpected since several records are known from nearby Pennsylvania and Ohio (Donnelly 2004c), and it is likely that additional locales in western New York such as Waterman Swamp in Cattaraugus County and wetlands associated with French Creek in Chatauqua County await discovery. A distribution model created by NY Natural Heritage pinpointed a pond on Lasselville State Forest in Fulton County as a potential site for further northward expansion (New York Natural Heritage Program 2007b).

**Phenology:** Early June to mid-July (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009h) is the reported flight season in New York which is somewhat shorter than Massachusetts (Nikula *et al.* 2003) and Pennsylvania (Shiffer & White 1995), but similar to New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010). Our phenology data, both from database records, as well as the newer NYDDS sightings, supports a somewhat shorter six-week flight season in New York, from May 27 to July 9, with 83% of the records coming during the month of June. One extra-limital record should be mentioned: on August 21, 2008 when a specimen was captured at a cattle pond in Allegany County. Other late season records have been reported, and these could possibly represent wind-blown vagrants (Cook & Bridgehouse 2005).









# GOMPHIDAE Horned Clubtail (*Arigomphus cornutus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SU Draft Revised Status: S1









# GOMPHIDAE Lilypad Clubtail (*Arigomphus furcifer*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5











GOMPHIDAE Unicorn Clubtail (*Arigomphus villosipes*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5 Draft Revised Status:









# GOMPHIDAE Black-shouldered Spinyleg (Dromogomphus spinosus) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004c)



# GOMPHIDAE Spine-crowned Clubtail (*Gomphus abbreviatus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3G4, S2S3 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Spine-crowned Clubtails inhabit clean, medium to large streams with sandy or rocky substrates and larger rivers containing muck deposits (Dunkle 2000, Nikula *et al.* 2003). Larvae are shallow burrowers in fine sediments, and newly emerged adults are secretive, presumably spending time feeding and maturing high in tree-



tops. When mature, they can be found on sandy stretches of shoreline and perched on rocks in the stream, or on overhanging vegetation, often some distance from the shoreline (Massachusetts NHESP 2003).



(Donnelly 2004c)

Distribution and Inventory Needs: The distributional center of G. abbreviatus lies in the Appalachian Blue Ridge region of northeastern Pennsylvania. The species ranges along the Appalachians, north to New Brunswick, and south to northern South Carolina (Donnelly 2004c). An old record in central Ohio has not been confirmed since the late 1930s (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000). New York lies in the center of the species' distribution and currently it is confined to the south-central and eastern portions of the state. Pre-NYDDS records in the southern tier on the Tioga and Chenango Rivers, as well as from Tompkins County, have not been confirmed in recent years. However, several new finds of exuviae during the NYDDS extended the known range eastward to the upper Hudson and Lake Champlain watersheds. Due to the extreme difficulty of separating Gomphus abbreviatus from Gomphus adelphus as larvae or

exuviae, the following records for exuviae should be confirmed with adult presence: the Battenkill in Washington County, Roeliff Jansen Kill in Columbia County, and the Hudson River and Champlain Canal. The following new locations have been confirmed with adult specimens: Kinderhook Creek in Columbia County and the Poultney River in Vermont on the border with Washington County. This species could also be expected on rivers or larger creeks draining into Lake Champlain in Essex and Clinton Counties. A large, apparently healthy population found in 1993 (confirmed extant in 2009) occurs on the Delaware River from north of Lordville in Delaware County, south to central New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010). Additional inventory on southern tier rivers is critical to ascertain whether the species still occupies the Susquehanna watershed.

**Phenology:** This species has a brief month-long flight season; adults and exuviae have been found in New York (pre- and NYDDS) from about May 26 – June 27, with the bulk of observations coming from the end of May into mid June. This flight season is shorter than in



other northeastern states (Maine, Massachusetts) where this clubtail can be found throughout July (Massachusetts NHESP 2003, Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005).







# GOMPHIDAE Mustached Clubtail (*Gomphus adelphus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S2S3







# GOMPHIDAE Beaverpond Clubtail (*Gomphus borealis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S4








## GOMPHIDAE Harpoon Clubtail (*Gomphus descriptus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S3









## GOMPHIDAE Lancet Clubtail (*Gomphus exilis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











## GOMPHIDAE Midland Clubtail (*Gomphus fraternus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1S3 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: Throughout its range, the Midland Clubtail inhabits medium to large, moderately to rapidly flowing rivers and streams with sandy and muddy substrates. It is also found in and around large lakes with emergent vegetation (Nikula *et al.* 2003). In New York, it appears that two distinct



Jeremy Martin 2006

habitat types are occupied in different parts of the state. In the east (as well as in Connecticut and Massachusetts), the species occurs primarily on larger rivers (and river-sized portions of lakes) with high wave action, and windswept shores where the larvae burrow shallowly in fine sand and nutrient-rich, alkaline mud and clay substrates (Wagner *et al.* 1995, Massachusetts NHESP 2003). Along the Ottawa River in Quebec, large numbers of larvae emerged from heavily impacted areas with stone walls along the shoreline and some aquatic plants, debris, and sand/mud substrates (Hutchinson & Ménard 1999). The adults perch on the ground on fine-sediment beaches and in shoreline trees, and fly out over the water. In western New York, less is known about habitat requirements, but the species was not found on sandy beaches along large rivers, but rather on smaller, well vegetated streams containing cobble bars.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center for *G. fraternus* is in western lower Michigan in the Southern Great Lakes Forest ecoregion, and extends northwest to Manitoba and northeast to Maine (although Brunelle & deMaynadier (2005) did not report it from Maine) and south to Tennessee (Donnelly 2004c). This species seems to be expanding its range eastward because new state records have recently been reported in Connecticut (Wagner *et al.* 1995), Vermont (NYDDS), Delaware (Heckscher & White 2005), and New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010). In contrast, a large population (tens of thousands) apparently was extirpated

along the Lake Erie shoreline in southern Ontario prior to 1960 (Catling 2001). And it was formerly known in some abundance on the Niagara River (Van Duzee 1897).

Eastern U.S. populations are apparently morphologically distinct from those in the central U.S. (Catling & Hughes 2008). Potentially different habitat preferences in western and eastern New York raise further questions of species status because of the disjunct distribution in the far eastern (upper Hudson and Lake Champlain watersheds) and western (Lake Erie and Allegany watersheds) parts of the state, suggesting post-glacial colonization via separate pathways (Beatty & Beatty 1968). Additional inventory is needed in these areas to clarify the distribution and habitat affinities, and in the vicinity of Rome Sand Plains in Oneida County, which lies midway between the two. A large population on the Wallkill River at Stony Ford in Orange County was confirmed before 1999 and at least one individual was observed at this location in 2006. The



species may also occur on the New Jersey (Sussex County) side of the upper Delaware River (Bangma & Barlow 2010). It might also be looked for along northern Lake Champlain and/or the St. Lawrence River because there are several records from the Ontario/Quebec border very close to New York.

**Phenology**: This species (exuviae and adults) has been observed in New York for about a threeweek period between May 28 and June 18, with the bulk of observations during the first half of June. Larva collected in early spring and reared to adults in an indoor tank emerged earlier (1<sup>st</sup> half of May) than those in the wild.









## GOMPHIDAE Ashy Clubtail (*Gomphus lividus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









## GOMPHIDAE Rapids Clubtail (*Gomphus quadricolor*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3G4, S1S2 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: Larvae live in muddy pools in clear, cool streams where they have drifted from oviposition sites in rapids. Adult males perch on rocks in rapids or on sunny bare patches some distance from shore, while adult females inhabit forests on the riverbanks, moving to the rapids when ready to breed



Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2009

(Walker 1958; COSEWIC 2008). In New York, most NYDDS records came from medium-sized to larger creeks and rivers having relatively clean water and riffle/run reaches.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The center of distribution for *G. quadricolor* is in western Ohio in the southern Great Lakes forest ecoregion. New York lies near the northeastern range extent, with known populations extending to the northern New Hampshire/Maine border (Donnelly 2004c), although it was not found in Maine during a recent Atlas (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). This species is confined to the eastern part of New York in the northeast Lake Ontario/St. Lawrence, Champlain and upper Hudson watersheds. Widely scattered populations occur in nine counties from Rondout Creek in central Ulster County, northwestward to the Indian and Oswegatchie Rivers, and eastward to the upper Hudson River, and the Poultney and Mettawee Rivers along the Vermont

border. Additional inventory is warranted in the Susquehanna and Delaware watersheds, where the species was known historically, and in extreme southwestern New York since there are multiple records in adjacent Pennsylvania (Donnelly 2004c).

**Phenology:** Larvae emerge toward the end of May into early June and adults are observed throughout the month of June in New York. Larva collected in early spring and reared to adults in an indoor tank emerged earlier (1<sup>st</sup> half of May) than adults in the wild.









#### GOMPHIDAE Sable Clubtail (*Gomphus rogersi*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Sable Clubtails inhabit clear, moderately flowing small forest streams and brooks with a sand, silt or rocky substrate. Adults forage at forest edges, and perch on rocks, overhanging grass and floating plants (Dunkle 2000). In New York, an extant site occupied since 1995 is a cold headwater



Tom Murray

brook that runs through a mixed hardwood forest with occasional sunny and marshy openings. The brook is alternately wide (approximately 8 feet) and deep, and narrow (1-3 feet) with shallow, rocky riffles. In the sunny areas, the bank is lined with ferns and nettles. Boulders or moss-covered rocks line the stream in other areas. In places the stream bank is elevated 1-5 feet above the stream surface. New York's other known site is also a heavily forested stream outlet of gentle gradient connecting a small pond to a larger lake.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center of *G. rogersi* occurs along the southern West Virginia/Virginia border in the Appalachian Blue Ridge ecoregion, extending south to central Alabama and north to the New Jersey/New York border. The northernmost locale in the species' entire range occurs on Deep Hollow Brook (last observed in 2008) at Harriman State Park and at nearly the same latitude in western Pennsylvania (Donnelly 2004c). These northwestern Pennsylvania records are over 35 years old, however, and more recently this species has been found in southern Pennsylvania only (Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program 2010b). It is possible that this central Appalachian species is temperature-limited at its

northern range margin (Beatty & Beatty 1968), so a possible range contraction southward seems counter-intuitive in a warming climate.

New York's only two known populations appear to be rather stable since the northernmost occurrence has been extant for 15 years, and it was noted as "common" at the other site (Little Cedar Pond outlet) in Sterling Forest near the New Jersey border. However, the status of this population has not been re-confirmed since it was first found in 1989. The current status of the New Jersey sites adjacent to New York is unknown. It seems likely that this species occurs on additional favorable streams in Orange and Rockland Counties, especially in the heavily forested Harriman and Sterling Forest State Parks. An informative distribution model created by NY Natural Heritage also predicted potentially suitable habitat in central Ulster County, at the Ward Pound Ridge Reservation in Westchester County, and in the Hudson Highlands State Park on the Dutchess/Putnam County border (New York Natural Heritage Program 2007a).



**Phenology:** This species could have a very narrow fight season in New York—all of the few (<1/2 dozen) sightings, both pre-NYDDS and during, fell between June 23-27, and it was not seen at a known site on July  $11^{\text{th}}$ . In northern New Jersey, its flight season is about a month long, from May 23-June 24 (Bangma & Barlow 2010).







GOMPHIDAE Septima's Clubtail (Gomphus septima delawarensis) Pre-NYDDS Status: G2, S1 Special Concern Draft Revised Status: S1

**Habitat Characteristics**: This species requires clean, rocky rivers with muddy and silty reaches. In the Delaware River, larvae inhabit relatively deep (> 1 meter) pools either immediately downstream of rapids



Steve Walter 2008

or downstream of a tributary, especially where large amounts of mixed fine sediments have been deposited. Adults frequent regions of turbulent rapids with large emergent boulders, on which they often perch. They also spend much time at open areas away from the water and adults have been found perched on the ground or in low trees and shrubs especially along railroad rights-of-way. Emergence occurs farther up on the river banks (1-2 meters) than most other Gomphids (Soltesz 1995b; Donnelly & Carle 2000).



(Donnelly 2004c)

360 km.

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *G. septima septima*, known only from Alabama (recently rediscovered) and North and South Carolina was first discovered in the 1930s (Westfall Jr 1956) while the Delaware River endemic *G. s. delawarensis* was discovered in 1993 (Donnelly & Carle 2000). It is not clear why this dragonfly was overlooked for so long, but Donnelly & Carle (2000) stated that it was different enough from its close relative *G. septima* that it could have been described as a full species, rather than a subspecies. It is endemic to only in the Delaware River in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey from Mercer County New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010), north to the Pepacton Reservoir on the East Branch of the Delaware in Delaware County, a stretch of about

Specific locations in New York include Port Jervis, Barryville, Minisink Ford, Tusten, Narrowsburg, Skinner's Falls, Cohecton, and Callicoon. Most specimens were found in 1994 and 1995 along a 50-km reach between Barryville and Callicoon, in Sullivan County when intensive collecting (~80 adults collected) was done for Donnelly & Carle's (2000) subspecific description. Upwards of 50 adults were taken over 20 days in 1994 (Bick 2003). The species has not been seen from 1996 to 2007 New York along the upper Delaware. On June 7, 2008 a single adult female was photographed at Port Jervis along the Delaware River. While the photo (above) is slightly uncertain since it could not be separated from *G. fraternus* by experts, it is a probable *G. septima* based on the location (Donnelly pers. Comm.) and the experience of the observer. Its status on the New Jersey side of the upper Delaware is unknown. There is a presumed uninhabited stretch of about 65 km between Callicoon, the northern-most known locale on the upper Delaware, to Downsville in Delaware County on the east Branch, where a male and a



female were collected in 1995 (Donnelly 1999; Donnelly & Carle 2000). Further inventory along this stretch as well as along the west Branch, north of Hancock and the Beaverkill (upstream of the confluence with the East Branch) is urgently needed. The species was not detected in 2008 in the vicinity of Long Eddy, or in 2009 between Hankins to Cohecton and at Port Jervis (although weather conditions were poor in 2009).

**Phenology:** Exuviae and adults have been collected along the upper Delaware from May 24-June 25, with the great majority of records (> 2/3) coming during the first half of June (Soltesz 1995b). The photo from 2008 was taken on June 7.





# GOMPHIDAE Dusky Clubtail (*Gomphus spicatus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







## GOMPHIDAE Cobra Clubtail (*Gomphus vastus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SH Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Cobra Clubtails inhabit large forested sandy-bottomed rivers with alternating stretches of sand and gravel and more rarely large wind-swept lakes. Along the Ottawa River in Quebec, large numbers of larvae emerged from heavily impacted areas with stone walls along the shoreline and some aquatic plants, debris, and sand/mud



Jeffrey Pippen 2008

substrates (Hutchinson & Ménard 1999). Adults are believed to take refuge high up in large trees along the shoreline or in nearby uplands since they are seldom observed after emergence. During breeding mature males can be seen resting on sandy stretches of shoreline, or perched in overhanging vegetation (Massachusetts NHESP 2003).



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: This species is widely distributed in the eastern half of the US, with a distributional center along the Ohio River in southern Indiana in the southern Great Lakes forest ecoregion. It ranges northwest to Lake Winnipeg in southern Manitoba, east to New Brunswick, and south to Florida and Texas. New York is near the northeastern range extent (Donnelly 2004c) where the species was known historically only from the Hudson and Chemung Rivers. During the NYDDS, a large population was rediscovered along the mid Hudson River from around Albany north to Schuylerville and a short distance up the Mohawk River. The Susquehanna watershed population, known since 1940, is also apparently extant, as exuviae were found along the Susquehanna River

near Apalachin in Tioga County in 2009. This species also may occur in the Delaware River since exuviae have been collected on the New Jersey side of the river (Bangma & Barlow 2010), as well as farther upriver on the Mohawk where an unverified adult was reported near Lock 12 in Montgomery County. A pre-NYDDS vague record from Orange County (Donnelly 2004a) may have come from the Wallkill River. The species might also be looked for along northern Lake Champlain and/or the St. Lawrence River since there are several records from the Ontario/Quebec border very close to New York. A cluster of records in northwestern Pennsylvania suggests that additional inventory in the Allegany watershed in southwestern New York is warranted.

**Phenology:** The great majority of records during the NYDDS were of exuviae; however, a few adults were collected. All of the encounters were primarily during the month of June, with one collection of an adult on July 10. This corresponds well with the flight season in Wisconsin (Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009) and New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010); however, in



Massachusetts (Massachusetts NHESP 2003) and Ohio (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000), it is seen through July and into August.







## GOMPHIDAE Skillet Clubtail (*Gomphus ventricosus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3, SH Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Throughout its range, this species prefers small to large turbid rivers with partial mud bottoms, but good water quality. In the Midwest, it can sometimes be found on clean lakes with sand or sand-marl (calcium-rich) bottoms. An older locale in Pine Island of Orange County



(Donnelly 2004c)



Jan Trybula 2007

(Donnelly 1999), presumably along the upper Wallkill River, was a slow moving creek with a

muddy/muck bottom and stained/turbid water and grasses and woody shrubs along the banks. The newly documented Raquette River population occupies a rocky, deep river with clear water and a sand/gravel substrate.

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center of *G. ventricosus* lies along the Lake Erie shoreline in northeast Ohio in the southern Great Lakes forest ecoregion. It extends northwest to northern Minnesota, east to Nova Scotia and south to central Tennessee (Donnelly 2004c). This species is rare and spottily distributed throughout its range, especially in the east (Walker 1958). Recent records from the Connecticut River in

Massachusetts and Connecticut as well as smaller rivers near the border with New York such as the Housatonic (Massachusetts NHESP 2003) suggest that it should occur in eastern New York. Extensive searches along the mid-Hudson during NYDDS however, failed to turn it up. It was formerly known in New York from two pre-1926 records, one from Pine Island, probably the upper Wallkill River (where it still occurs in New Jersey), and another from Old Forge, probably on the Moose River. A survey of the Moose River near Old Forge in 2009 turned up empty, but more inventory there is needed. In 2007and 2008, a new population was documented in New York along the Raquette River between Potsdam and Massena on the northeast Lake Ontario/St. Lawrence Plain. Other large rivers draining the Adirondacks to the north including the Grass, Oswegatchie, St. Regis, and Chateaugay may also hold populations on their lowland reaches.

**Phenology:** Adults were collected in northern New York between June 8 and 25. In Massachusetts and Wisconsin (Massachusetts NHESP 2003, Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009) the species is observed from late May to mid July, with the bulk of records coming in June.









# GOMPHIDAE Green-faced Clubtail (*Gomphus viridifrons*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: This species inhabits clean medium-sized rocky forest streams and small rivers with gravel/sand substrates and lightly silted rocks (Dunkle 2000). Adults fly 1-3 meters above the water surface, about 3-10 meters out from the shore often hovering near the head of riffles and rapids, or perching on



Tom Murray

shoreline vegetation and exposed rocks (Evans 2002). In New York a single larva was dredged from a sandy, pool-like backwater on the back side of an island in the Delaware River near Port Jervis. The main flow of the river is west of the island and the river is rapid, shallow, rocky and about 100 meters wide.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *G. viridifrons* is rare throughout its range (Walker 1958) and the center of its distribution is in the southern Great Lakes forest ecoregion, along the northern Ohio/Indiana border, ranging north to northern Minnesota and south to central Alabama (Donnelly 2004c). A cluster of three records from the Delaware River in New York (Sullivan, Orange Counties) and New Jersey (Sussex County) constitute the northeasternmost occurrence of this species (New York Natural Heritage Program 2007c). Here, adults have not been observed since 1940 and just a single larva collected from Port Jervis was reared to emergence

in 1994, while only exuviae have been found in nearby New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010). Further inventory along the Upper Delaware River may yet prove fruitful because it is rather remote, although unsuccessful surveys have been conducted over the past five years, including in the vicinity of Port Jervis. A cluster of records in the Allegheny National Forest in northwestern Pennsylvania (Evans 2002) suggests that additional inventory in the Allegany watershed in southwestern New York is warranted. Bier & Rawlins (1994) found thriving populations of larvae and adults from the main stem of the Clarion River; prior to this, the species was thought to have been extirpated from Pennsylvania.

**Phenology:** No phenology chart was generated for this species since it was not found during the NYDDS. Only a single adult has ever been taken in New York, at Barryville along the Upper Delaware on July 23. Exuviae have been collected on the New Jersey side of the river between June 9 and 25 (Bangma & Barlow 2010). The flight season in the midwest (western Pennsylvania, Ohio and Wisconsin) is from late May to late July, with the bulk of records coming in mid-June (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000, Evans 2002;Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009).







# GOMPHIDAE Dragonhunter (*Hagenius brevistylus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











## GOMPHIDAE Northern Pygmy Clubtail (*Lanthus parvulus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3,S4 Draft Revised Status: S3









## GOMPHIDAE Southern Pygmy Clubtail (*Lanthus vernalis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SU Draft Revised Status: S1









# GOMPHIDAE Extra-striped Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus anomalus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S1 Special Concern Draft Revised Status: S2S3

**Habitat Characteristics**: Like the Pygmy Snaketail, the Extra-striped Snaketail, is typically a species of medium sized and larger rivers. The rivers where it occurs may be rocky, gravelly or quite sandy, and are typically clear and cool with a moderate or fast flow, areas of riffle/run, and bordered by forested landscapes (New York Natural



Denis A. Doucet

Heritage Program 2010). In the Delaware River, Soltesz found exuviae at sites of swift, but not turbulent, current, and with sand and/or gravel on the downstream side of boulders or among cobbles (Soltesz 1995b).



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The Extra-striped Snaketail is a northern species, occurring from eastern Minnesota and Wisconsin into southern Ontario, southern Quebec, Maine, New York, and in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, on the Delaware River (Donnelly 2004c). Prior to 1993, this species was known in New York from a single specimen collected in 1951 at Port Jervis, which is located at the junction of the Delaware and Neversink Rivers, in Orange County. The Extrastriped Snaketail was a possible candidate for federal

listing in the early 1990s at which time the New York Natural Heritage Program began survey efforts for this species. A single exuviae was collected on the Delaware River at Cochecton in 1993. Additional exuviae were collected in 1994, 1995, and 1997 and the species was discovered on the upper Hudson River north of Warrensburg in 1995 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Extensive, subsequent surveys of the Upper Hudson revealed a large population occupying a stretch of some 27 miles, from Lake Luzerne north to Riparius (Novak 1998) and also occurring just downstream of the Spier Falls dam below Lake Luzerne in Saratoga County. The Moose River (Oneida County) and the Raquette River, St. Regis River, and West Branch St. Regis River (St. Lawrence County) were added to the state distribution in 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2003 respectively (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010), bringing the total number of rivers for New York to six. An Essex County record on the Ausable River (Donnelly 1999), was subsequently determined to be a possible error.

During the NYDDS, Extra-striped Snaketails were recorded many times on the upper Hudson River, as this river was utilized on a few occasions to train volunteers in the collection of exuviae and larvae, and to search for specimens of *Ophiogomphus* that may represent a new species or subspecies (Donnelly 2008b). In addition to the Upper Hudson, this species was again recorded on the West Branch of the St. Regis River, but no new rivers were added to the known distribution of the Extra-striped Snaketail in New York over the course of the NYDDS. The exuviae of this species is very distinctive and efforts to locate new populations of this state Special Concern species should continue at any medium to large-sized rivers where exuviae



collection did not take place during the NYDDS. Rivers with clean water, some finer substrates, and a forested buffer should be the highest priority for future surveys.

**Phenology:** The flight season in the north central states extends from mid May into early August (Mead 2003). This corresponds quite well with the records documented during the Maine Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey which shows the earliest date as May 25, and the latest date as July 26, but with nearly 75% of all records from the three middle weeks of June (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). A study of co-occurring Snaketail species in Maine (Bradeen 1996, Gibbs et al. 2004), and collection of exuviae in New York and elsewhere, indicate Extra-striped Snaketails emerge en masse in early summer as do the other species of snaketails, with this species among the earliest to emerge. During a 1997 study on the upper Hudson River in New York, no exuviae were found during surveys on June 3 and June 6, with the first exuviae encountered on June 9 and large numbers encountered on June 10 (Novak 1998). Adult Extrastriped Snaketails, like Pygmy Snaketails, apparently spend much of their time in the tree canopy (Mead 2003), and lesser amounts of time at the water. This behavior, in combination with its rarity, lead to a paucity of adult Extra-striped Snaketail records during the NYDDS, with nearly all records for the project being based on the collection of exuviae, or the rearing of larvae. Larva collected in early spring and reared to adults in an indoor tank emerged earlier (2nd half of May) than adults in the wild. Although diligent searching turned up exuviae in August, these are almost certainly persistent from emergence earlier in the summer. However, the adult flight season in New York may well extend into August as indicated for the north central states by Mead (2003).









## GOMPHIDAE Brook Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus aspersus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3G4, S2 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: Throughout its range, the Brook Snaketail inhabits clear, rapid-flowing streams that are shallow with sandy and rocky substrate (Dunkle 2000, Needham *et al.* 2000). It is often found near riffles at open areas of streams where the banks are brushy (Dunkle 2000). It may



Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2009

also be found in fast-flowing areas of larger rivers with similar substrate (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). These habitat descriptions correspond well with records obtained during the NYDDS, where either sand/gravel or rock/boulder were listed as the substrate at all of the sites where this species was recorded. The majority of sites were bordered by woods, as would have been expected based on New York records from prior to the NYDDS, but interestingly, adjacent agriculture was noted at several sites, all of which were outside of the Adirondacks.



<sup>(</sup>Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The Brook Snaketail is a northeastern species, occurring from New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Quebec, south through New England and New York and into the Appalachians in Virginia, North Carolina, and Kentucky (Abbott 2010). Within that range the species has been described as spottily distributed or localized (Nikula et al. 2003). Older records of the Brook Snaketail in New York suggested this clubtail might be restricted to the Adirondacks and the Delaware River/Catskills area (Donnelly 1992), but it was subsequently found in Columbia County as well (Donnelly 1999). During the NYDDS, Warren, Washington, Rensselaer, Dutchess and Montgomery Counties were added to New York's distribution. While these records indicate the Brook Snaketail is more widespread in New York than previously believed, it is undoubtedly more common in the Adirondacks than

elsewhere in the state. The Brook Snaketail was not found in the lake plains and southern tier counties of western New York and it is quite likely absent from these regions as dozens of streams, creeks, and rivers in those parts of the state were surveyed. Unlike some of the other snaketails, the Brook Snaketail spends considerable time perching on rocks and shoreline shrubs, and can be netted with patience and perseverance. The collection of exuviae or larvae reared to emergence offer an excellent means of locating this species and a number of the new locations were identified with these methods. The Brook Snaketail should be sought on other Adirondack and Delaware/Catskill waters as well as on the creeks of the heavily wooded Tug Hill Plateau. The Schoharie Creek, Montgomery County record is intriguing. This creek flows north out of the Catskills, emptying into the Mohawk River and raising the possibility of additional locations farther west in lower elevations of the Mohawk Valley.



**Phenology:** Nikula *et al.* (2003) shows a flight season extending from early June into very early September, while Donnelly (1999) shows a range of dates from June 11 through August 18 for New York. Most of the May dates represent tank-reared specimens that were collected and reared to adult in early spring. However, an exuvia was collected on May 23 from Columbia county. Brook Snaketails emerge en masse in early summer as do the other species of snaketail. A study of co-occurring Snaketail species in Maine (Bradeen 1996, Gibbs *et al.* 2004) indicated that Brook Snaketails tend to emerge somewhat later than several of the other snaketail species. In New York, Brook Snaketail exuviae are typically first encountered in early June. As with other clubtail species, recently emerged adults use sunny openings away from the streams for at least a few days before reappearing at the waterside. Similar to the dates shown in Donnelly (1999), adult records from the NYDDS are spread across the majority of the summer into August. The August dates suggest that this species may fly a bit later in the summer than some of the other snaketail species, which would be in keeping with the slightly later emergence dates found by Bradeen (1996).









## GOMPHIDAE Riffle Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus carolus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 Draft Revised Status: S2S3







(Donnelly 2004c)



## GOMPHIDAE Boreal Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus colubrinus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: The Boreal Snaketail inhabits clear, rapid, streams and rivers with gravel substrate (Dunkle 2000, Mead 2003), but has also been found on lakes with gravel or sand bottoms (Jones *et al.* 2008). Adults may be found patrolling areas of moving water or perched on rocks, logs, sandy beaches, or bushes (Harding *et al.* 1998, Mead 2003), whereas juveniles have been noted perching in tree canopies (Mead 2003).



Denis A. Doucet

The previously recorded locations for the Boreal Snaketail in New York are also on rivers, principally nearer to the headwaters where the rivers are rapid and shallow with sand, gravel, rock, and boulder substrate, and are primarily bordered by trees and shrubs (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Associated species flying with the Boreal Snaketail in these New York locations include Superb Jewelwing (*Calopteryx amata*), Maine Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus mainensis*), Brook Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus aspersus*), Mustached Clubtail (*Gomphus adelphus*), and Zebra Clubtail (*Stylurus scudderi*).



# Distribution and Inventory Needs:

As its name implies, the Boreal Snaketail is a species of northern distribution, and it has the most northern range of any clubtail (Mead 2003). The range extends from the western provinces of British Columbia and Alberta, eastward across Canada, to Ontario, Quebec, and New Brunswick. In the United States, it occurs in Maine, New

Hampshire, and New York, as well as in Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Wyoming (Needham *et al.* 2000). The Boreal Snaketail was first documented in New York in 1995, with a number of subsequent records in 1996. All of these records are from the Ausable River in the central Adirondacks, including both the East and West Branch. Some of the recorded locations were documented only by the collection of exuviae. Although the original New York location, the Ausable River along Riverside Drive near Lake Placid, and nearby stretches of the Ausable was searched on several occasions, no Boreal Snaketails were documented during the NYDDS. There is no evidence that changes have occurred in the Ausable River in the vicinity of the previously documented records, so additional surveys would be desirable to confirm the continued presence of this species in New York.

**Phenology:** Mead (2003) shows the adult flight season for the Boreal Snaketail in the Minnesota/Wisconsin/Michigan area to be from approximately mid-June through August. Needham *et al.* (2000) show extreme dates of May 9 and September 3 from Ontario, but these



dates are well outside the mid-June through August dates shown by both Mead (2003) and Jones et al. (2008). The initial specimen for New York was collected on June 29, with a number of additional adults recorded at the same location the following year on July 19. Donnelly (1999) also lists a date of August 14, and while not specified as such, this date is likely an adult record as opposed to an exuvia. All New York records fit in well with other published information, showing a flight season in New York running largely from mid-June through August.





## GOMPHIDAE Pygmy Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus howei*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3, S1 Special Concern Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: More so than the other snaketails, the Pygmy Snaketail appears to be restricted to large, clear rivers with gravelly or sandy substrates and bordered by forested habitats (Dunkle 2000, Nikula *et al.* 2003, Mead 2003). In New York,



Denis A. Doucet

the section of the upper Hudson River where it occurs in greatest abundance, is particularly sandy in nature. Interestingly, it co-occurs with the Common Sanddraggon (*Progomphus obscurus*), as well as all five of New York's other Snaketails, in this river reach. Although both Mead (2003) and Dunkle (2000) indicate this species does not breed in sections of river immediately downstream of dams, Pygmy Snaketail exuviae in emergence posture/attachment were found in the upper Hudson River immediately downstream of the Spier Falls Dam at Corinth in 1999 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). The river remains clear with sandy/gravelly substrate in this section, and while it is possible the larvae floated down from upstream and emerged below the dam, it is equally possible that the dragonflies are indeed ovipositing in this stretch of river below the dam.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs:** The Pygmy Snaketail has a disjunct range, with populations occurring in the eastern and north-central United States. The eastern range extends from Maine and Massachusetts into eastern New York, south in the Appalachians through eastern Pennsylvania into Tennessee, Virginia, and Kentucky. The western range is smaller, including only northern Wisconsin, the western part of Michigan's Upper Peninsula and eastern Minnesota (Needham *et al.* 2000, Mead 2003). The species is very localized in both the eastern and western portions of its' range.

Initially described from specimens collected on the Susquehanna River in Pennsylvania in 1924, an earlier record from the Susquehanna River in Broome County, New York had been overlooked. This record, based on a specimen in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University, was collected by Nathan Banks. Although the year is not included with the label data, it can be assumed to be circa 1890s as that was when Banks was most active as a collector (Soltesz 1995a). In 1967, Donnelly found the Pygmy Snaketail on the Susquehanna River upstream of Binghamton, just inside Pennsylvania, not far from the New York State line (Soltesz 1995b, Donnelly 1999). A number of surveys on the Susquehanna were conducted in 1996, but was unable to locate the species in the New York stretch of the river (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). The Pygmy Snaketail was rediscovered in New York in 1995 when exuviae were collected from two sites on the upper Hudson River just north of



Warrensburg, by Bob Barber. Subsequent surveys on the upper Hudson indicated the Pygmy Snaketail occurs from Lake Luzerne north to The Glen, a stretch of approximately 27 miles (Novak 1998). In 1999, it was found on the upper Hudson south of Lake Luzerne, just downstream of the Spier Falls Dam, as well as on the Schroon River which flows into the upper Hudson at Warrensburg. The NYDDS re-confirmed Pygmy Snaketails on the Upper Hudson in the Lake Luzerne area and one new location between Lake Luzerne and the Spier Falls location, at Corinth, but limited surveys on the Schroon River failed to re-confirm the species there. Widespread survey efforts on other southern tier and Adirondack rivers, did not reveal the Pygmy Snaketail on any new rivers during the NYDDS. However, not all of those surveys included early summer collection of exuviae. Nearly all New York records for this species, both pre-NYDDS and during the project, stem from the collection of exuviae. Fortunately, the small exuviae are very distinctive and easily identified. Surveys downstream of the Spier Falls Dam to determine if this species is ovipositing in that area would be valuable and complete surveys of the Schroon River are also in order. Although the number of suitably large and sandy rivers in New York may be limited, exuvial collections, especially from early June, may yet reveal additional populations.

Phenology: The flight season in the central portion of the Pygmy Snaketail range is listed as mid-June to mid-July (Mead 2003). This corresponds quite well with the records documented in Maine during the Maine Dragonfly and Damselfly Survey which shows the earliest date as May 25, and the latest date as July 7, but with nearly 75% of all records during the second half of June. A study of co-occurring Snaketail species in Maine (Bradeen 1996, Gibbs et al. 2004), and collection of exuviae in New York and elsewhere, indicate Pygmy Snaketails emerge en masse in early summer as do the other species of snaketail. Adult Pygmy Snaketails apparently spend much of their time in the tree canopy (Nikula et al. 2003, Mead 2003), and lesser amounts of time at the water. This behavior, in combination with the species rarity in New York, lead to a paucity of adult Pygmy Snaketail records, where virtually all adult records are based on individuals observed or collected, during, or just after, emergence. Exuviae have been collected as early as June 4 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). During intensive exuviae collection efforts on the upper Hudson River in 1997, the first Pygmy Snaketail exuvia was collected on June 10, but the vast majority were not collected until June 12 and 15 (Novak 1998). Larva collected in early spring and reared to adulthood in an indoor tank emerged earlier (2nd half of May) than adults in the wild. There was at least one exuvia collected on August 19 during the NYDDS, presumably from a May or June emergence.









## GOMPHIDAE Maine Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus mainensis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3









# GOMPHIDAE Rusty Snaketail (*Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4








## GOMPHIDAE Common Sanddragon (*Progomphus obscurus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Special Concern Draft Revised Status: S1

# Habitat Characteristics: True to their name,

Sanddragon larvae are burrowers (< 2 cm deep) found primarily in shifting sandbars in small streams and the sandy shallows of wide lakes. The nymphs show a preference for sand particle sizes from 0.625-1.0 mm (Huggins & DuBois 1982) and they emerge on sandy beaches (Phillips 2001). At breeding sites, males perch on sandy ground or in vegetation and hover very low



Jeffrey Pippen 2005

over the water (Nikula *et al.* 2003). Both lentic and lotic habitats are occupied in different parts of New York. On Long Island, this species is found in small, shallow, sand-bottomed ponds (kettleholes) with shoreline beaches and emergent vegetation. In the upper Hudson watershed, forested medium-sized clean rivers with sandbars, moderate flow, and few boulders are the preferred habitat.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center of *P. obscurus* lies along the Ohio River in southern Illinois in the Central Hardwood Forest ecoregion. The species ranges widely across the eastern US, west to Colorado, northwest to northern Wisconsin, east to the Maine/New Hampshire border and south to Florida and Texas (Donnelly 2004c). New York is near the northeastern range extent and it was known historically from Suffolk County Long Island and the Hudson and Schroon Rivers. Older occurrences were verified as extant in those watersheds during the NYDDS (and the Schroon River population was last documented in 1996), and an additional nearby pond in

Suffolk County was added. In general, adults were found at the Long Island Ponds, while exuviae and larvae were observed for the upstate river records (except on the Schroon River where adults were observed). There was one unvouchered sighting of an adult from the Mohawk River near its confluence with the Hudson, and an unvouchered record from the Bog River in the Northeast Lake Ontario-St. Lawrence watershed. Further surveys on any large, sandy tributaries of the Hudson, Mohawk, and Lake Champlain may prove fruitful, as well as further searching on the Bog River and nearby rivers, and any sandy kettlehole ponds on Long Island.

**Phenology:** Larvae that have been collected on the upper Hudson on May 22, emerge around the 9<sup>th</sup> or 12<sup>th</sup> of June, which may be earlier than can be expected in the wild. Adults on Long Island are mostly observed during July, with one record pre-NYDDS observed on July 29. Thus, the entire flight season in New York is about two months long from June to the end of July, possibly ending significantly sooner than in other northern states (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000;



Brunelle & de Maynadier 2005; Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009) where they can often be observed throughout August .







## GOMPHIDAE Least Clubtail (*Stylogomphus albistylus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











## GOMPHIDAE Riverine Clubtail (*Stylurus amnicola*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, SH Draft Revised Status: SH

Habitat Characteristics: Habitat characteristics for this species are unknown in New York, but in nearby Connecticut and Massachusetts this species occurs only on the Connecticut River. Here, it emerges on fine sand/clay beaches on a very wide (500 m) tidal portion of the river. The adults are believed to spend much of



Tom Murray 2005

their time high in treetops, and are seldom seen (Massachusetts NHESP 2003, Wagner *et al.* 1995). In Michigan the species is associated with clear, medium to large rivers of swift current with sand, gravel, or mud benthos, and adults are observed in vegetative undergrowth along the shoreline (Gehring 2006).



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *S. amnicola* has its distributional center in the southern Great Lakes forest ecoregion along the Illinois/Indiana border. New York is near the northeastern range extent (Donnelly 2004c), where the species is widely distributed, and quite rare. It has not been seen in New York for at least 80 years, when Needham (1928) reported a single specimen from the Hudson River at Bethlehem. The habitat at this general location is similar to the Connecticut River locales, but extensive searches for both exuviae and adults along the mid Hudson River during NYDDS, did not turn it up. Besides the Hudson, other large rivers with forested shorelines and fine sediment beaches such as the Delaware, St. Lawrence, Susquehanna, and Niagara would be good places to look.

**Phenology:** In Connecticut and Massachusetts, larvae emerge from late June through late July and are on the wing for about five weeks until mid-late August (Wagner *et al.* 1995, Massachusetts NHESP 2003). In Michigan, adults can be found from late May through mid-September (Gehring 2006).







## GOMPHIDAE Elusive Clubtail (*Stylurus notatus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3, SH Draft Revised Status: SH

**Habitat Characteristics**: Habitat characteristics for this species are unknown in New York, but two old records were from lakes. In the midwest, it inhabits sandy-bottomed creeks, but more often large rivers and lakes with sandy, silty, and/or gravelly bottoms. Nymphs live in depositional firm sand, often where rivers deposit into a lake, and also in the rivers themselves (Iowa Odonata Survey 2010;Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009). Along the



Tom Murray

Ottawa River in Quebec, large numbers of larvae emerged from heavily impacted areas with stone walls along the shoreline and some aquatic plants, debris, and sand/mud substrates (Hutchinson & Ménard 1999). It is not known where the adults reside, but like other hanging clubtails in the genus *Stylurus*, they probably take refuge high up in large trees along the shoreline where they feed and become sexually mature. However, Walker (1958) suggested that this species' seeming rarity may be attributed to its habit of remaining far out over open water, seldom coming to shore.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *S. notatus* has its distributional center in western lower Michigan in the southern Great Lakes forest ecoregion, extending northwest to Manitoba, east to Quebec and south to northern Georgia. New York is near the northeastern range extent (Donnelly 2004c), where the species is widely distributed, and extremely rare. It has not been seen in New York in recent years. There is an older record from Rochester, Monroe county (presumably the Genesee River) and Needham (1943) reported a copulating pair collected from the vicinity of Crown Point along Lake Champlain (this is the type

specimen). The species appears to be declining range-wide, and it has nearly disappeared from Kentucky where it was common in the 1940s and 1950s (Laudermilk 2002). Besides the Lake Ontario shoreline near the mouth of the Genesee River, the species might also be looked for along northern Lake Champlain and/or the St. Lawrence River since there are several records from the Ontario/Quebec border very close to New York. Schneider (1992) also mentions the Poultney River as a possible locale because of its sandy substrate.

**Phenology:** The Crown Point breeding record was from July 30. In the upper midwest adults are most frequently encountered from mid July to mid August, with the entire flight season extending from mid June to mid September (Iowa Odonata Survey 2010, Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009).







## GOMPHIDAE Russet-tipped Clubtail (*Stylurus plagiatus*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: In the main part of its range, this species inhabits primarily larger rivers, but also smaller creek tributaries and even lakes and reservoirs with sandy and/or silty bottoms, into which the larvae burrow (Dunkle 2000). In New York, this species is an extreme habitat specialist, nearly exclusively inhabiting



Jesse Javcox 2005

forested tidal mudflat communities along the Hudson River and short stretches of tidal tributaries (Corser 2010). Walker (1958) mentions that adults inhabit the tops of the tallest trees along waterbodies.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: S.

*plagiatus* ' center of distribution is in the southern forest/grassland ecoregion along the Kansas/Oklahoma border, and the species reaches its northern extent in eastern New York. The northeastern-most occurrence in its entire range lies on the Mohawk River very near its confluence with the Hudson (Hemeon 2007). Pre-NYDDS records (Donnelly 2004a) are known from here southward along the Hudson to its mouth, but the NYDDS records were concentrated in Greene, Columbia and southern Albany counties pointing to the

existence of an important (meta)population in this vicinity. There is an older record from Lake George, but no recent records from that location, despite some searching. Further inventory is needed along southern Lake Champlain and westward along the Mohawk River where the habitat seems suitable for population expansion along the northern edge of this presumably temperature-limited species (Corser 2010).

**Phenology:** In New York, the larvae usually emerge during mid-day in the last week of June and first week of July (Hemeon 2007). Adults, however, are not observed again until the breeding season during the month of September. The phenology chart reflects this, as exuviae were collected in June and July and adults were found in September. It is not known where they reside in the interim, but like other hanging clubtails in the genus *Stylurus*, they are believed to take refuge high up in large trees along the shoreline (Corser 2010) where they feed and become sexually mature.









## GOMPHIDAE Zebra Clubtail (*Stylurus scudderi*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3S4

Habitat Characteristics: This species is found primarily on smaller rivers and medium-sized forested trout streams with intermittent riffles and rapids (Walker 1958) and sandy/mucky bottoms with slow to moderate flow. Larvae burrow deeply into sand/silt substrates in pools. Newly emerged adult males disperse to surrounding woodlands, and during breeding they



Denis A. Doucet

patrol streams frequently landing on the banks, logs, rocks sand/cobble bars, and shoreline vegetation (Massachusetts NHESP 2003). Females are rarely observed (Walker 1958).



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *S. scudderi* has the center of its distribution in southwestern Ontario in the southern Great Lakes forest ecoregion. It ranges east to Nova Scotia, west to northern Minnesota and south to northern Georgia. New York is near the center of its range where it is widely distributed primarily in the upper Hudson watershed, but also occurring in the Lake Champlain and northeast Lake Ontario/St. Lawrence watersheds (Donnelly 2004c). It ranges from the Bog River in St. Lawrence County east to the Ausable and Schroon rivers in Essex County, south to the Roeliff Jansen Kill in Columbia County and northwestward to

the Jessup River and East Canada Creek in Hamilton County.

Cascadilla and Fall Creeks in Cayuga and Tompkins County in central New York should be surveyed because in the mid 1950s many larvae were collected and reared from the vicinity of McClean and Ellis (Donnelly 1999) and the species has been known from the upper Cascadilla since at least the 1920s (Needham 1928). It is important to know whether this species has disappeared from the southeast Lake Ontario watershed and if it still occurs west of the Adirondacks. Likewise, a pre-NYDDS record from Ward Pound Ridge in Westchester County (Donnelly 1999) indicates that the species may be more widely distributed in southern New York since it also occurs in the adjacent states of New Jersey, Connecticut and Massachusetts (Donnelly 2004c).

**Phenology:** The NYDDS records for this species were about evenly split between adults and exuviae, but adults apparently were not readily observed and most were found from mid-July to early September, often in late afternoon or early evening. The full flight season in New York is about 10 weeks; exuviae were found from June 30 through mid-September, which is similar to the flight season in Maine (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005), Massachusetts (Massachusetts NHESP 2003), Wisconsin (Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009) and Pennsylvania (Evans 2002).









## GOMPHIDAE Arrow Clubtail (*Stylurus spiniceps*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3

**Habitat Characteristics**: The nymphs of this species inhabit medium to large, swift, sandy-bottomed rivers and occasionally larger creeks where they burrow deeply into the sandy substrate, often emerging on sandy beaches. Adults are elusive and rarely encountered, likely spending most of their time high in the tree-tops in riparian areas and surrounding



Tom Murray

uplands, rarely perching on shoreline vegetation or protruding logs or rocks (Wagner *et al.* 1995, Massachusetts NHESP 2003).



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center of *S. spiniceps* lies in northwestern Ohio in the southern Great Lakes ecoregion, extending northwest to northern Minnesota, south to southern Arkansas, and northeastward to southern Quebec and Maine (Donnelly 2004c). New York lies near the northeastern range extent and here the species is rather widely distributed, especially in the Hudson River watershed northward to tributaries of Lake Champlain (Boquet River), as well as the Delaware, Susquehanna, Allegany, St. Lawrence and Genessee River systems. Pre-NYDDS county records for the Wallkill River in Ulster County and the Raquette River in St. Lawrence County did not show up in Donnelly (2004d), but were

gleaned from NY Natural Heritage files. As in other northeastern (Wagner *et al.* 1995; Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005) and midwestern states (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000; O'Brien 2010), this species seems to have undergone a notable range expansion during the 1990s and early 2000s in New York. By 2003, it was removed from the NY Natural Heritage Active Inventory List. Curiously, NYDDS surveyors did not uncover such a wide distribution of this species, with the vast majority of records coming from the Hudson River and nearby tributaries in the Capital District. This pattern may be due to the active collection of exuviae in this part of the state by skilled surveyors. Notable finds, however, did extend the known range to the Conewango Creek area in extreme southwestern New York. Additional inventory in southwestern New York and along the Canadian border could prove fruitful as there are numerous records from the adjacent states of Pennsylvania and Ohio and the provinces of Ontario and Quebec (Donnelly 2004c).

**Phenology:** Nearly all detections of this species in New York have been of exuviae, and the emergence and flight period indicated by these records extends over nearly three months from June 24 to September 15 (the May dates on the graph represent larval observations on the Upper Hudson River), with most of the records coming during the second half of June into the first half of July. This is similar to the flight season in Massachusetts (Massachusetts NHESP 2003), but is



significantly earlier than in Ohio (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000), New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010) and Connecticut (Wagner *et al.* 1995) where the species is most often detected in August.







# **CORDULEGASTRIDAE** Delta-spotted Spiketail (*Cordulegaster diastatops*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











#### **CORDULEGASTRIDAE** Tiger Spiketail (*Cordulegaster erronea*) Status: G4, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Throughout their range, Tiger Spiketails are habitat specialists inhabiting tiny, forested, spring-fed coldwater streams, small spring trickles, or seeps in partial shade that are too small for fish where there is a constant, slight water flow and a sandy/gravelly substrate (Barlow 1995, Donnelly 1999;



Jesse Jaycox

Dunkle 2000). In northern New Jersey, the species is limited to perennial low-to-mediumgradient forested cold water springs and trickles with a fine sand substrate that is relatively free of organic matter with a mix of skunk cabbage, jewelweed, sedges, and ferns (Barlow 1995). In Ohio, *C. erronea* use small headwater streamlets with persistent flow and good forest cover in steep ravines and adults spend significant time in the forest canopy and cruising the stream during the heat of the day (Glotzhober 2006). An informative distribution model found that environmental variables associated with topographic position (slope, topographic index) and surficial geology were the most informative parameters in defining suitable habitats for this species (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009b). Barlow (1995) also mentioned that geological areas conducive to the formation and maintenance of numerous permanent spring-fed seeps draining into deep, wooded glacial valleys were ideal locations. In Ohio, larvae inhabit sandy (less often silt or muck) stretches of very shallow streamlets upstream of obstructions that exclude fish (Glotzhober 2006).



(Donnelly 2004c)

Distribution and Inventory Needs: The distributional center of C. erronea lies in northeastern Kentucky in the Mixed Mesophytic Forest ecoregion and extends south to Louisiana and north to western Michigan and northern New York. New York forms the northeastern range extent and an older record (pre-1926) from Keene Valley in Essex County is the northernmost known occurrence of this species. Southeastern New York is the stronghold for this species in the lower Hudson River watershed in Orange, Rockland, Putnam and Westchester Counties and is contiguous with New Jersey populations (Barlow 1995, Bangma & Barlow 2010). These populations were not discovered until the early 1990s and some have remained extant since then, while additional sites were added during NYDDS. A second occupied area in the Finger Lakes region of central New York has been known since the 1920s (Needham 1928), and was re-discovered at

Excelsior Glen in Schuyler County in the late 1990s. During NYDDS, a second Schuyler County record was reported in 2005 as well as one along a small tributary stream of Otisco Lake in southwestern Onondaga County in 2008. The habitat in the Finger Lakes appears to be somewhat different from that in southeastern New York, as surveyors reported more exposed, silty streams



flowing from deep wooded ravines into large lakes, which is similar to habitats in Michigan (O'Brien 1998) and Ohio (Glotzhober & Riggs 1996, Glotzhober 2006). The rarity of this species in this portion of the state is highlighted by the low rate of detections from over 16 surveys in 2004 and 2005 in suitable habitats by experienced observers during the flight season who failed to find any additional sites. Nevertheless, Glotzhober (2006) reported that the acquisition of a positive search image and increased survey effort greatly expanded the number of known sites and overall range in Ohio. A single enigmatic record from Erie County was reported by Donnelly (2004d). A distributional model predicted that many of the tributaries feeding into the central Finger Lakes (especially Seneca, Cayuga, Keuka, and Canandaigua lakes) as well as along Eighteen Mile creek near North Evans in Erie County should have suitable habitat for this rare and elusive species (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009b).

**Phenology**: Early June to mid- September (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009e) is the reported flight season in New York which is similar to Ohio (June 1-September 3, with 83% of the observations on or after July 16) (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000) and New Jersey (June 23-September 5, with a peak in August) (Bangma & Barlow 2010). Our phenology data, both from NY Natural Heritage database records, as well as the newer NYDDS sightings, supports a somewhat shorter two-month flight season in New York, from June 12 to August 12, with most records coming from the last week of June through July. In good habitat in optimum weather conditions (between 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM) during the flight season, an observer should be able to observe one or more patrolling males within 30-60 minutes (Glotzhober 2006).









## CORDULEGASTRIDAE Twin-spotted Spiketail (*Cordulegaster maculata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









#### CORDULEGASTRIDAE Arrowhead Spiketail (*Cordulegaster obliqua*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S2S3 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: As elsewhere in the northeast and midwest (Nikula *et al.* 2003; Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009, Bangma & Barlow 2010) Arrowhead Spiketails in New York oviposit and spend most of their time at small spring-fed streams and seeps with soft organic muck bottoms and sometimes rocky substrates. These streams are in forested areas



Alan W. Wells 2006

although the seepages themselves may be in small areas of more open habitat types such as wet meadows or small cattail marshes and fields dominated by ferns and other moisture dependent herbaceous plants. Adults may feed in forest clearings in the vicinity of the principal breeding habitat (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009f). A somewhat informative distribution model (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009b) found that environmental variables associated with moderate degrees of canopy cover, topographic index and mild temperatures (average annual minimum temperature, and frost free days) were the most informative parameters in defining suitable habitats for this species. Lloyd (2005) noted that such seeps provide a unique habitat for macroinvertebrates such as *C. obliqua* by having smaller seasonal temperature changes and generally predictable year-round flows.



(Donnelly 2004c)

**Distribution and inventory needs:** The distributional center of *C. obliqua* lies in southwest Ohio in the Southern Great Lakes Forest Ecoregion, extending northwest to northern Minnesota, south to Texas and Florida and north to southern Ontario and Quebec (Donnelly 2004c). However it is likely that as with other *Cordulegaster*, this large range could comprise a species complex involving varying levels of hybridization (Pilgrim *et al.* 2002). New York lies near the northeastern range extent, and the species is rather widely distributed from the Finger Lakes region eastward. At the time of Needham (1928) *C. obliqua* was only known from extreme southern New York, but by the time of Donnelly (1999, 2004d) locales farther northward in the Hudson River Valley and in

Letchworth State Park in Livingston County had been reported. Likewise, NYDDS efforts since 2005 continued to expand the known range of this species, most notably with several additional sites in the central part of the state and northward to northern Washington and St. Lawrence Counties. This pattern probably represents a recent range expansion of this species, but could also arise simply from increased surveys efforts. Similarly, the range in Ohio has apparently expanded since 1990 (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000), but during recent atlas efforts in Maine (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005), only one new locale was added. Several of the known sites in New York have been extant for nearly 20 years and often multiple individuals are observed



during surveys, suggesting good population viability of this species in the state and the discovery of additional populations is expected. More locales, particularly along the Canadian border counties, should turn up since there are many known sites nearby in Ontario and Quebec (Donnelly 2004c).

**Phenology**: Mid-May through July (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009e) is the reported flight season in New York which is similar to Ohio (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000), but longer than Massachusetts (Nikula *et al.* 2003) and New Jersey (Bangma & Barlow 2010). Our phenology data, both from NY Natural Heritage database records, as well as the newer NYDDS sightings, support a somewhat shorter two month flight season in New York, from June 2 to July 30, with 70% of the records coming during the month of June.









# MACROMIIDAE Stream Cruiser (*Didymops transversa*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











#### MACROMIIDAE Illinois River Cruiser (*Macromia illinoiensis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









# CORDULIIDAE

American Emerald (*Cordulia shurtleffi*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









CORDULIIDAE Petite Emerald (*Dorocordulia lepida*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5 Draft Revised Status: S3











## CORDULIIDAE Racket-tailed Emerald (*Dorocordulia libera*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







## CORDULIIDAE Prince Baskettail (*Epicordulia princeps*, syn. *Epitheca princeps*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









## CORDULIIDAE Beaverpond Baskettail (*Epitheca canis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











## CORDULIIDAE Common Baskettail (*Epitheca cynosura*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









## CORDULIIDAE Mantled Baskettail (*Epitheca semiaquea*) **Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SH Draft Revised Status: S2**

Habitat Characteristics: Mantled Baskettails are known to inhabit lakes, ponds, marshy wetlands, swampy beaver ponds, slow streams, and ditches with clear water (Nikula et al. 2003). In New York, they have been found recently at a large bog upstate as well as coastal plain ponds on Long Island.



**Jeffrey Pippen** 



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: Epitheca semiaquea are distributed from Texas and Oklahoma to the eastern coast of the U.S. from Florida northward to Maine and into New Brunswick and Nova Scotia (Donnelly 2004d, Abbott 2010). Older New York records were from Yaphank, North Sea, and Greenport in Suffolk county (Donnelly 1999). There was an apparent long absence of confirmed records in the state after the early 1950s (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010) until it was photographed on Long Island before Donnelly's 1999 publication (Donnelly 1999). It is possible it was confused with Epitheca cynosura in New York for many years, as *E. semiaquea* does not have the large basal wing markings that individuals have from southern New Jersey southward

(Donnelly pers. Comm.). Donnelly notes that from northern New Jersey to Massachusetts and Nova Scotia, the wing markings are generally much smaller or even absent (Donnelly pers. Comm.) and are identified instead by shorter and thicker abdomens than Epitheca cynosura, with a gentle tapering from front to rear (Donnelly pers. Comm.). Confirmed specimen records were taken from Sunday Swamp in Lewis county in 2006, and from the Mashomack Preserve on Shelter Island, and Crooked, Lily, Penny, and Sears Ponds in 2008 from Suffolk county. Slightly uncertain, but highly probable records include Lake Minnewaska in Ulster county, and Suffolk county locations of Cranberry Bog, a field off Line Road, and Shu Swamp. Future surveyors, especially within the known range for this species, should try to capture individuals of what appear to be either E. semiaquea or E. cynosura. A single specimen from a given site is recommended by for confirmation of ID to document further locations (Donnelly pers. Comm.) and known sites should be monitored for the persistence of the species with attention to numbers, breeding behavior, habitat quality, and any threats to the habitat. An informative distribution model developed by NY Natural Heritage highlighted several ponds on Long Island that would be worthy of survey effort near known locations, including Birch Creek Owl Pond County Park, Division Pond, Bellows Pond, and Grass Pond (New York Natural Heritage Program 2009a).

Phenology: New Jersey reports adults from April 24 through June 24 (Bangma & Barlow 2010), while Maine has documented Mantled Baskettails from mid-May to the third week in July (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). In New York, there are observations from the end of May



through the June 9, both pre-NYDDS and during (the chart shows only verified specimens), then one observation on June 22 and another on July 13 (Donnelly 1999).







CORDULIIDAE Spiny Baskettail (*Epitheca spinigera*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5 Draft Revised Status: S3









## CORDULIIDAE Uhler's Sundragon (*Helocordulia uhleri*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5 Draft Revised Status: S3







(Donnelly 2004d)



#### CORDULIIDAE Broadtailed Shadowdragon (*Neurocordulia michaeli*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3G4, SNR Draft Revised Status: S1







(Donnelly 2004d)



## CORDULIIDAE Umber Shadowdragon (*Neurocordulia obsoleta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SU Draft Revised Status: S1









#### CORDULIIDAE Stygian Shadowdragon (*Neurocordulia yamaskanensis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SU Draft Revised Status: S3






# CORDULIIDAE Ringed Emerald (*Somatochlora albicincta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SH Draft Revised Status: SH

Habitat Characteristics: In the northeast, this species occupies cold smaller ponds and lakes at forested higher elevations (> 2200 ft.) with some water movement and often with shallow boggy shores and scattered, sparse sedge vegetation (Dunkle 2000; Pfeiffer 2007). In the northwestern Rocky Mountains, all occupied habitats are relatively



Denis A. Doucet

open, unvegetated, shallow, rocky- bottomed ponds in valleys and mud-bottomed mossy fen ponds in the mountains (Cannings & Cannings 1994). Walker & Corbet (1975) observed that males favor low flight over the water near the mouths of small tributary streams. Boreal *Somatochlora* nymphs take at least 4 years to develop and they occupy shallow water meadows, sedge-filled pools, and sedge-filled shallows of small ponds. During this time, they are drought resistant and can survive dry conditions for up to 4-9 months through certain physiological adaptations and by actively burrowing in mud and seeking out sheltered locations in moss, cracks in mud, crevices in rotting logs, and sedge root clumps (Wiley & Eiler 1972).



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The center of distribution for *S. albicincta* lies in northwestern Manitoba in the mid-Continental Canadian Forest ecoregion. It ranges west to Alaska, south to northern California, and northeast to Newfoundland and Labrador. New York lies at the southern range extent (Donnelly 2004d) and an older record from Lake Tear of the Clouds below Mt. Marcy and an older record from Mt. Marcy (Donnelly

1999) are the southernmost known occurrences in the northeast. It has not been seen in New York for at least 80 years, when Needham (1928) reported it from the Adirondack High Peaks. An excursion to Lake Tear of the Clouds by experienced surveyors on August 20, 2009 failed to turn it up (although survey duration and weather were not ideal) and it was not observed elsewhere during the NYDDS. An adult of this species was recently collected at Lake of the Clouds on Mt. Mansfield in Vermont (Pfeiffer 2007) at about 4000' elevation, and during the recent Maine Odonata survey several new locales were discovered in the White Mountains (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). It has not been found in southern Ontario since the early 1980s and extant records in this province are currently confined to regions along the shore of Hudson Bay (Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre 2010b). Given the recent Vermont record, it seems plausible that this species still occurs on small, high elevation ponds or lakes in the Adirondack High Peaks, especially since *Somatochlora* almost always occur at low densities, they often fly high (30-50'), and adults are extremely elusive and difficult to capture (Packauskas 2005).



**Phenology:** Both historical records of *S. albicincta* in New York were in July (Needham 1928; Donnelly 1999), and Brunnelle & deMaynadier (2005) reported that the flight season in Maine runs from July 1 through the first week of August.





## CORDULIIDAE Lake Emerald (*Somatochlora cingulata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: his boreal species does not seem to have clear habitat preferences, being found in both lentic and lotic habitats (Walker & Corbet 1975). Lentic habitats include shallower, boggy lakes as well as deeper rocky ponds with sandy beaches. Lotic habitats include sluggish well-vegetated reaches of medium-sized and large rivers (Cannings & Cannings 1994; Nikula *et al.* 2003). Despite being seen in New York only about six



Blair Nikula

times, it has been found in all of these habitat types. Adults usually fly out of reach far out over the water (Walker & Corbet 1975). Boreal *Somatochlora* nymphs take at least 4 years to develop and they occupy shallow water meadows, sedge-filled pools, and sedge-filled shallows of small ponds. During this time, they are drought resistant and can survive dry conditions for up to 4-9 months through certain physiological adaptations and by actively burrowing in mud and seeking out sheltered locations in moss, cracks in mud, crevices in rotting logs, and sedge root clumps (Wiley & Eiler 1972).



(Donnelly 2004d)

#### **Distribution and Inventory**

**Needs**: The center of distribution lies in northwestern Ontario in the central Canadian Shield forest, and ranges west to British Columbia, south to Wyoming, and northeast to Newfoundland and Labrador. New York lies at the southern range extent and a 1966 record from Slide Mountain in the Catskills is the southernmost known occurrence

in the northeast (Donnelly 1999, Donnelly 2004d). Sometime in the late 1960s-early 1970s, it also made a brief appearance at a high elevation nonbreeding habitat at Mt. Greylock in Massachusetts (Nikula *et al.* 2003). Pre-NYDDS presumed breeding records came from the Boreas River in Essex County, and at Massawepie Mire in St. Lawrence County. During NYDDS, they were observed and photographed at Massawepie Mire in 2007, and new records were located at beaches on ponds in Essex County (Clear Pond), and Franklin County (Little Wolf Pond) and on one river (Chubb in Essex County). It seems likely that this species occurs on other ponds, and perhaps rivers in the Adirondacks, and since the adults are very difficult to observe, exuviae can be sought on small sand beaches at ponds.

**Phenology:** *S. cingulata* has an extended flight season and all pre-and NYDDS records of adults and exuviae in New York have been found between June 25-August 15. This is shorter than in



Maine (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005) where the flight season extends through September. Walker & Corbet (1975) reported that the majority of dates were in July and August.







## CORDULIIDAE Ski-tailed Emerald (*Somatochlora elongata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 Draft Revised Status: S3S4









# CORDULIIDAE Forcipate Emerald (*Somatochlora forcipata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1S3

**Habitat Characteristics**: Throughout its range, this species inhabits small spring-fed boggy streams and it feeds in sunny glades and along roads, perching in trees 15-20' high (Walker & Corbet 1975). In New York, specific habitat characteristics include large bogs and boggy swales. The boggy swale has a lush growth of *Carex*, blue flag, and sphagnum. Water flows slowly through the swale and pools are present in some areas; the water was several inches deep in July. The swale is connected to a large poor fen/spruce tamarack bog complex. Boreal *Somatochlora* nymphs take at least 4 years to develop and they occupy shallow water meadows, sedge-filled pools, and sedge-filled shallows of



Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2008

small ponds. During this time, they are drought resistant and can survive dry conditions for up to 4-9 months through certain physiological adaptations and by actively burrowing in mud and seeking out sheltered locations in moss, cracks in mud, crevices in rotting logs, and sedge root clumps (Wiley & Eiler 1972).



(Donnelly 2004d)

#### **Distribution and Inventory Needs:**

The center of distribution lies in northcentral Ontario in the central Canadian Shield forest ecoregion and ranges northwestward to the Northwest Territories, south to northern Wisconsin and West Virginia, northeastward to Newfoundland and Labrador (Donnelly 2004d). New York lies near the center of the range, but this species was not discovered in the state until 1980 in

Hamilton County (Donnelly 1999) at McGinn Meadows. It was already known from several northeastern states, including farther south in Pennsylvania, before this time (Walker & Corbet 1975), but most northeastern U.S. records came after the 1920s (Walker 1925). During the 1990s, it was discovered in large bog complexes in Franklin County (Bloomindale Bog, Spring Pond Bog, Kildare peatlands), and St. Lawrence County (Hitchins Pond Bog) as well as sites in Essex and Lewis County (Donnelly 1999, 2004a). Additional new bog sites in the Adirondacks were added during the NYDDS in Hamilton and Franklin Counties and at least two of the known sites have been extant for 10-15 years. In 2007, the range was extended significantly southward in New York to the Rensselaer Plateau when an adult was captured at the Dyken Pond Educational Center and records are known from nearby in western Vermont and Massachusetts (Donnelly 2004d).

This pattern could suggest a recent range expansion for this species or simply increased survey efforts; similarly, the number of known townships inhabited by this species in Maine doubled to over 25 during recent atlas efforts in that state (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). It is



likely that this species occurs on small streams primarily within larger bogs (more infrequently at smaller ones) throughout the Adirondacks and perhaps the Tug Hill and Rensselaer Plateaus, especially since *Somatochlora* almost always occur at low densities, they often fly high (30-50'), and adults are extremely elusive and difficult to capture (Packauskas 2005). In addition, appropriate bog/fen habitats should be searched in Sullivan and Orange Counties and along the central Southern Tier in Steuben, Tioga, Chemung and Broome Counties because there are known records in adjacent New Jersey and Pennsylvania (Donnelly 2004d).

**Phenology:** Donnelly (1999) reported the flight season in New York as June 23 to July 11. This is significantly shorter than reported in Maine (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005) and Massachusetts (Nikula *et al.* 2003) which runs from the end of May to early-September, which is also similar to the flight season reported by Walker & Corbet (1975), who stated that July was the peak flight season. Our phenology data both from NY Natural Heritage database records, as well as the newer NYDDS sightings, supports Donnelly's (1999) description of a more protracted three week flight season in New York, from June 23 to July 15.









## CORDULIIDAE Delicate Emerald (*Somatochlora franklini*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR Draft Revised Status: S1









# CORDULIIDAE Incurvate Emerald (*Somatochlora incurvata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1S3

**Habitat Characteristics**: In New York this species inhabits large, open, forest-bordered bogs, poor fens, and peatlands with widely scattered tamarack and black spruce, and ericaceous bog shrubs interspersed with sedges and Sphagnum, with abundant shallow, pooled water and rivulets. The water in these pools is clear and cold and moves almost imperceptibly through the sphagnum mat (Shiffer 1993). In Michigan, *S. incurvata* can be found in patterned peatlands and northern fens associated with marl- or peat-containing flowing alkaline groundwater (Lee 1999). Wisconsin habitats are large



Denis A. Doucet

wetland complexes on old glacial lake beds, often adjacent to sandy pine uplands. Larvae have only recently been described and were found clinging to the underside of sphagnum mounds at pool edges in partially decomposed dark brown sphagnum and sedges (Wisconsin Natural Heritage Inventory Program 2010). Boreal *Somatochlora* nymphs take at least 4 years to develop and they occupy shallow water meadows, sedge-filled pools, and sedge-filled shallows of small ponds. During this time, they are drought resistant and can survive dry conditions for up to 4-9 months through certain physiological adaptations and by actively burrowing in mud and seeking out sheltered locations in moss, cracks in mud, crevices in rotting logs, and sedge root clumps (Wiley & Eiler 1972). Males fly low and erratically over vegetation and occasionally perch on tree branches or hover over open pools.



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The center of distribution lies in southeastern Ontario in the eastern Great lakes lowland forest ecoregion and ranges westward to Wisconsin, east to Nova Scotia and south to Ohio (Donnelly 2004d). New York lies near this center, but the species is exceedingly rare and only known from a handful of northern bogs. This species (all adults; exuviae have not been reported in New York) was not discovered in the state until the early-mid 1990s at Massawepie Mire and Bloomingdale Bog in the northern

Adirondacks (Donnelly 1999). It was not seen again until about 10 years later in the northern Adirondacks when a male was found at Sevey Bog in 2004 and at Jordan River Bog in 2005 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). The species seems to be highly ephemeral in New York because it has rarely been observed at a site subsequent to the initial sighting (with the exception of Massawepie Mire), despite numerous visits by experienced surveyors. This pattern is similar to Michigan where the species was first described in 1916, but not seen again until the early 1990s (Lee 1999). In Maine, (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005), and Nova Scotia (Sjogren



2002) the species was found at several new locations after 1999. An informative distribution model developed by NY Natural Heritage highlighted several large bogs in southern Franklin County that would be worthy of intensive survey efforts including north of the St. Regis River near Whitney Pond and Black Pond Swamp and Bull Rush Bay on Middle Saranac Lake in the Saranac Lakes Wild Forest (New York Natural Heritage Program 2006).

**Phenology:** All of the New York records were from July 20 through August 14. This is similar to the flight season in Michigan (Lee 1999), but significantly shorter than in the other parts of the range and in the northeast where it has been observed from late June to early October (Walker & Corbet 1975; Shiffer 1993; Nikula *et al.* 2003; Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). Sjogren (2002) suggests that surveys for adults should be conducted from mid-July through August.









# CORDULIIDAE Kennedy's Emerald (*Somatochlora kennedyi*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNA





(Donnelly 2004d)



# **CORDULIIDAE** Mocha Emerald (Somatochlora linearis) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S2S3 **Draft Revised Status: S1**

Habitat Characteristics: Rangewide, S. linearis inhabits small (3-9' wide) intermittent, shaded streams with fine gravel and/or sandy substrates in deciduous forests (Dunkle 2000). The most complete habitat description comes from eastern Massachusetts where SaintOurs (2004) found large numbers in habitats where



Steve Walter 2007

small intermittent forest streams crossed open areas, particularly utility easements and the substrate was muck-bottomed or boggy, often choked with sphagnum and smartweed. Individuals could also be found away from watercourses at forest ecotones. This habitat is similar to a site in Rockland County which is a low-gradient intermittent section of a forested stream flowing from a sedge meadow with vegetated banks containing sedge and sphagnum tussocks.



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The distributional center of S. linearis is in central Kentucky in the central U.S. Hardwood forest ecoregion and ranges south to Florida and Texas, north to Michigan and Massachusetts. Unlike most New York Somatochlora, this is a southern species that inhabits hardwood forests, and an older record from Oswego County (pre-1926) is the northernmost occurrence known (Needham 1928, Donnelly 2004d). Currently, it appears to be confined to extreme southeastern New York in the Lower Hudson River watershed as NYDDS records came from Orange, Rockland and Westchester Counties. One was observed as part of a multi-species feeding swarm on the edge of the Catskills in 2007 in Greene County.

Donnelly (1999) however, reported it as far north as West Point and Swamp River (Dutchess County) in the Hudson Valley. A more severe range contraction has apparently occurred in western and central New York because it was historically known from scattered locales including at Red House Brook in Allegany State Park where it has not been found since it was first discovered in 1981, despite follow-up searches. Other upstate locales have not been reported since 1928 (Needham 1928) and the species is known from as early as the late 1800s from Grand Island in Erie County (Walker 1925).

This apparent contraction is peculiar as SaintOurs (2004) recently reported good numbers in eastern Massachusetts and the species is apparently expanding its range in the Midwest (The Ohio Odonata Society 2000, Johnson 2003). Purdue et. al (1999) found high genetic variation in S. linearis from Illinois and Arkansas, suggesting effective ongoing dispersal among these populations and their data supported the conclusion that occupied areas to the north (i.e., New York) that were covered in ice during the last glacial maximum were likely colonized by these more southerly populations in the lower Midwest. A distribution model developed by NY Natural Heritage indicated that the species may be temperature limited as it is not predicted to



occur north of the lower Hudson Valley or southwestern New York. A few locations in Putnam County, especially around Philipse Brook, Sprout Brook, and Canopus Creek may hold populations waiting to be discovered. Likewise, small watercourses in and around Allegany State Park (Sawmill Run, Quaker Run, Chipmunk Creek, Limestone Brook) could also prove fruitful (New York Natural Heritage Program 2005).

**Phenology:** Mid-June to mid-September (New York Natural Heritage Program 2007d) is the reported flight season in New York, which is similar to other states in the northeast (Massachusetts NHESP 2003f, Bangma & Barlow 2010b). Our phenology data, both from NY Natural Heritage database records, as well as the newer NYDDS sightings, support a more protracted seven-week flight season in New York, from July 22 to September 12, with most records coming in August.









## CORDULIIDAE Ocellated Emerald (*Somatochlora minor*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S2S3 Draft Revised Status: S1S3

Habitat Characteristics: In New York, the most thorough habitat description comes from a site in St. Lawrence County. The dragonfly was found in a wetland with a small stream (5-8' wide) running through the center with a mud and muck bottom. There is at least one small beaver dam and one end of the bog that appears to



Stephen Diehl and Vici Zaremba 2008

have been impounded in previous years and scattered dead spruce and a marshy portion at the far end. One end of the wetland is a more typical bog with stunted black spruce, tamarack, ericaceous shrubs, sedges, cranberries, and areas of standing water and rivulets. At the ends of the bog the spruce grades into dense 10-30 ft-tall black spruce and tamarack. Likewise, the remaining four extant locales in New York came from streams in, or near similar bog habitats. Habitats in Michigan (Ross 2001) were along thin outlet channels from beaver ponds and lakes within open sedge meadows where grasses overhang the waterways. Both of these habitat types are much narrower than the typical small clear, rocky gently flowing forest streams without emergent vegetation (Walker & Corbet 1975, Dunkle 2000), and this species is not considered an inhabitant of Cordilleran peatlands (Cannings & Cannings 1994). These differences may lie in alternative habitat preferences in eastern vs. western North American populations. Boreal Somatochlora nymphs take at least 4 years to develop and they occupy shallow water meadows, sedge-filled pools, and sedge-filled shallows of small ponds. During this time, they are drought resistant and can survive dry conditions for up to 4-9 months through certain physiological adaptations and by actively burrowing in mud and seeking out sheltered locations in moss, cracks in mud, crevices in rotting logs, and sedge root clumps (Wiley & Eiler 1972).



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: The center of distribution lies in northwestern Ontario in the Midwest Canadian Shield forest ecoregion and ranges westward to the Yukon, south to Colorado and northeastward to Newfoundland and Labrador. New York lies along the southeastern range extent and the Adirondack records are some of the southernmost known occurrences in the northeast (Donnelly 2004d). Over the years, this species was known from a single vague museum record near Harrietstown in 1922 (Bloomingdale Bog?) in Franklin County (Walker 1925, Needham 1928). Donnelly (1999)

reported records from the early to mid-1990s at Bloomingdale Bog in Essex County, Spring Pond Bog near Derrick in Franklin County, and at Oswegatchie in St. Lawrence County. The range was extended further south in the early 2000s during field trips for Odonatology meetings when records were reported for Lewis and Hamilton Counties (Donnelly 2004a), and another at Leonard Pond Bog near Sevey Corners in St. Lawrence County. Then, in 2008, NYDDS



surveyors found *S. minor* along bog streams along Blue Mountain Road in southern Franklin County during a Northeast Dragonfly Society of the Americas (DSA) meeting.

This pattern could suggest a recent range expansion for this species, or simply increased survey efforts; similarly, the number of known townships inhabited by this species in Maine more than tripled to over 40 during atlas efforts in that state (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005). It is likely that this species occurs on small streams within larger bogs throughout the Adirondacks and perhaps the Tug Hill Plateau, especially since *Somatochlora* almost always occur at low densities, they often fly high (30-50'), and adults are extremely elusive and difficult to capture (Packauskas 2005).

**Phenology:** Donnelly (1999) reported the flight season as June 12 to August 5, similar to the flight season (mid-June to mid-August) in Maine (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005), but the above records (NYDDS) and those from the NY Natural Heritage database were all found over the span of about a month between June 27 to July 21.









# CORDULIIDAE Clamp-tipped Emerald (Somatochlora tenebrosa) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











## CORDULIIDAE Brush-tipped Emerald (*Somatochlora walshii*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3







(Donnelly 2004b)



## CORDULIIDAE Williamson's Emerald (*Somatochlora williamsoni*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S3S4







# CORDULIIDAE Ebony Boghaunter (*Williamsonia fletcheri*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: Habitats where Ebony Boghaunters are found include sphagnum bogs, fens, and swamps with open pools near woodlands (Nikula *et al.* 2003), often with soupy sphagnum pools (Massachusetts NHESP 2003). While the larvae live in these wet areas, the nearby woodland component appears essential for adult behaviors such as hunting, roosting, and mating (Charlton 1985, Massachusetts NHESP 2003). It is often found in the same locations as *W. linterni* in other states and provinces, but there are no known extant populations of *W. lintneri* in New York (Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009, New York Natural Heritage



Denis A. Doucet 2009

Program 2010). Larvae of *W. fletcheri* develop in small, open pools of water within bogs/fens or sphagnum mats (U.S.Forest Service 2010) that are often connected by ditches of standing, or slightly flowing, water (Hutchinson & Ménard 1999).



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: A North American species, *Williamsonia fletcheri* is found in the Canadian provinces of Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia (Charlton 1985, Abbott 2010). In the United States, it is known from Wisconsin, Michigan, New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Maine (Donnelly 2004d, Abbott 2010). In New York, a 1947 records exists from Chenango Valley State Park in Broome county; this record has not been relocated despite efforts by many

odonatologists (Donnelly 1999). There are currently four extant locations in the state. Heron Marsh in Franklin county and Perch River Swamp in Jefferson county were documented in the 1990s (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). New locations during the NYDDS include a marsh on the Raquette River in Franklin County and a bog near Oseetah Lake also in Franklin County. Other appropriate habitats in northern New York should be searched in May and June to try to document new locations for this species. Mead (2003) notes that populations tend to be very small and susceptible to local extinction, so known populations should be monitored in the future and threats to the habitat should be assessed.

**Phenology:** There were two new location records during the NYDDS for *W. fletcheri*, one adult from May 11 and another from June 23. The flight season is from early May through early July in Wisconsin and Maine (Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005, Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009), and May and June in Massachusetts (Massachusetts NHESP 2003). The flight season appears to be very early and brief compared to most dragonflies. This is one reason why they are infrequently encountered by surveyors in addition to their rarity and elusive behavior (Charlton & Cannings 1993).









## CORDULIIDAE Ringed Boghaunter (*Williamsonia lintneri*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G3, SH Draft Revised Status: SH

**Habitat Characteristics**: Throughout their range, Ringed Boghaunters are known to occur in acidic sedge fens and sphagnum bogs that contain "soupy" sphagnum pools and are surrounded by wooded uplands (Massachusetts NHESP 2003e). Habitat analysis for New England revealed that *W. lintneri* sites fall into two main types of



Tom Murray

peatlands, each containing an aquatic form of sphagnum: acidic shrub fens (dominated by Leatherleaf (*Chamaedaphne calyculata*) and Water Willow (*Decodon verticillatus*)) and acidic sedge or graminoid fens (dominated by Three-way Sedge (*Dulichium arundinaceum*) and/or various other sedges (*Carex* sp.) (Lundgren 1999). Other plants that have been noted to co-occur with *W. lintneri* include Highbush Blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*) and Sheep Laurel (*Kalmia angustifolia*) (Massachusetts NHESP 2003d). The sizes of wetlands where *W. lintneri* is known to breed vary from less than one acre to hundreds of acres (Lundgren 1999). Many breeding locations are surrounded by Atlantic White Cedar (*Chamaecyparis thyoides*) in the southern portion of the species' range, and by Black Spruce (*Picea mariana*) in the northern part of their range (Carpenter 1993).

The fen pools containing sphagnum (which is suspended in the water column or anchored and inundated) are the larval habitat, where exuviae are often found clinging to *Dulichium* stems after emergence in the spring (Biber 2002, Brown 2007c). Biber (2002) found that *W. lintneri* sites had significantly less developed upland habitats and deeper water levels in the fens, allowing standing water at least two weeks longer than similar sites where the species is not known to occur. Biber (2002) suggested that having a two-month period between mating and fen dry-down may be critical to the development and survival of newly hatched larvae. Woodlands that surround appropriate fen habitat appear to be essential to the persistence of the species, as adults have been observed using these areas for resting and mating (Massachusetts NHESP 2003c). Odonate experts in Rhode Island have had success locating adults by walking slowly along wooded paths (near appropriate larval habitat) and observing them tree trunks in the sun



(Donnelly 2004d)

and wooded paths and roads (Carpenter 1993).

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *Williamsonia lintneri* is known from Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Wisconsin, Michigan, and historically, from New York (Donnelly 1999, Biber 2002). Specimens were collected on May 21 and May 27, 1874 in Karner, NY at "a sandy pine woods region", which is now Colonie in the Albany area (Howe Jr 1923, Donnelly 1999). There have not been confirmed sightings of this species in New York since then (Donnelly 1999, New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Experts searched for the species in appropriate habitats in southern New York in 1997 due



to the proximity to the northern New Jersey site, and at the historical location around the Albany Pine Bush Preserve in 1998, but none were found (Soltesz 1997, Novak & Gifford 1998). Surveyors note that these potential *W. lintneri* habitats are fragile and susceptible to trampling, suggesting caution if repeated visits to sites are made (Novak & Gifford 1998, Brown 2007c). During the NYDDS, we devoted a significant effort, especially in the spring 2006 to 2008, toward searching for this species and potential habitats in New York. NYDDS participants visited locations in Albany, Columbia, Rensselaer, Oneida, Oswego and Franklin counties to assess habitats for their suitability for harboring *W. lintneri* populations. Excellent potential habitat was assessed in Rome and Grafton, NY, but no Ringed Boghaunters were documented, despite repeat visits to these areas. Many have not given up the quest in New York and dedicated odonate enthusiasts will continue to look for potential habitats in the future for this rare dragonfly that has been recommended for listing as federally endangered (Carpenter 1993). To read more about the special effort for this species, see page 294.

**Phenology:** Originally collected on May 21 and 27 in 1874 in New York and it has not been seen in the state since (Donnelly 1999). It was collected from New Jersey on May 9, 1993 (Soltesz 1997). They have a brief and early flight season. Maine adult sightings are from early May through mid-June and in Rhode Island the third week of April (Carpenter 1993, Brunelle & deMaynadier 2005).





#### LIBELLULIDAE

Four-spotted Pennant (*Brachymesia gravida*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR Draft Revised Status: S1







## LIBELLULIDAE Calico Pennant (*Celithemis elisa*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







## LIBELLULIDAE Halloween Pennant (*Celithemis eponina*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











LIBELLULIDAE Banded Pennant (*Celithemis fasciata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR Draft Revised Status: S3









## LIBELLULIDAE Martha's Pennant (*Celithemis martha*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S3 Draft Revised Status: S2









## LIBELLULIDAE Double-ringed Pennant (*Celithemis verna*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR Draft Revised Status: S1









### LIBELLULIDAE Eastern Pondhawk (*Erythemis simplicicollis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











#### LIBELLULIDAE Seaside Dragonlet (*Erythrodiplax berenice*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S2







# LIBELLULIDAE Little Blue Dragonlet (*Erythrodiplax minuscula*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNA





(Donnelly 2004d)



#### LIBELLULIDAE Blue Corporal (*Ladona deplanata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 Draft Revised Status: S2S3










## LIBELLULIDAE White Corporal (*Ladona exusta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S4 Draft Revised Status: S3









# LIBELLULIDAE Chalk-fronted Corporal (*Ladona julia*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









# LIBELLULIDAE Frosted Whiteface (*Leucorrhinia frigida*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







# LIBELLULIDAE Crimson-ringed Whiteface (*Leucorrhinia glacialis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4







# LIBELLULIDAE Hudsonian Whiteface (*Leucorrhinia hudsonica*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4











## LIBELLULIDAE Dot-tailed Whiteface (*Leucorrhinia intacta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











# LIBELLULIDAE Red-waisted Whiteface (*Leucorrhinia proxima*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4









## LIBELLULIDAE Golden-winged Skimmer (*Libellula auripennis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1S2









# LIBELLULIDAE Bar-winged Skimmer (*Libellula axilena*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNA Draft Revised Status: S1, if breeding confirmed











## LIBELLULIDAE Spangled Skimmer (*Libellula cyanea*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5











# LIBELLULIDAE Yellow-sided Skimmer (*Libellula flavida*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S1 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: *Libellula flavida* is known to inhabit mucky or boggy seepages mainly along the coastal plain (Dunkle 2000). In New Jersey, they have been found in acidic bogs with Sphagnum moss, mainly in abandoned cranberry bogs and along the coastal plain (Barber 1999, Bangma & Barlow 2010). In New York, Donnelly (1999) noted that habitat where the species was



**Patrick Coin** 

previously known on Long Island has been degraded and there are no recent records. However, a stable population was first documented on Staten Island in 1997 in an area with habitat including sandy barrens and sphagnum bogs (Lederer 1997).



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: Yellow-sided Skimmers have a known range in the U.S. from Texas north to Oklahoma and Missouri east to the Altlantic coast and north to southern New York (Abbott 2010). Thus, New York lies at the northern range extent for this species. Older records exist for Westchester and Suffolk counties and Staten Island (Donnelly 1999). One confirmed extant location is known for Clay Pit Ponds State Park Preserve on Staten Island near sphagnum bogs and sandy barrens (Lederer 1997). While this

site is located on state-owned protected land, efforts should be made to monitor this population with habitat and threat assessments. Two females have been observed by an experienced surveyor in Cranberry Bog County Park in Suffolk county since 2005 (Walter pers. Comm.). While the photo for this record is slightly uncertain since it could not be separated from an immature *L. incesta* by experts (Donnelly pers. Comm.), this site should be considered a probable site for this species and should be monitored. In addition, further searching in appropriate habitats and flight season at new locations in southern New York and Long Island may reveal other populations of this species.

**Phenology:** In New York, Donnelly (1999) notes the flight season as June-July and Lederer's (1997) specimen was captured on July 19. The Suffolk county observation was July 3. Adults have been observed in New Jersey from May 11 to September 4 (Bangma & Barlow 2010) and they are known throughout their range to fly from mid-March to early October (Dunkle 2000).







#### LIBELLULIDAE Slaty Skimmer (*Libellula incesta*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











## LIBELLULIDAE Widow Skimmer (*Libellula luctuosa*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004d)



## LIBELLULIDAE Needham's Skimmer (*Libellula needhami*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S2S3 Draft Revised Status: S3

Habitat Characteristics: Needham's Skimmer is known to inhabit brackish backwaters, marshes, lakes, ponds, tidal rivers, and canals throughout its range (Dunkle 2000, Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program 2010a). In New York, most NYDDS sightings occurred



Alan W. Wells 2006

near marshes, ponds, and rivers and included sites with brackish water.



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: Libellula needhami is found along the southern United States that border the Gulf of Mexico, then along the Atlantic coastline northward to southern Maine (Abbott 2010, Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program 2010a). It is also found ranging from the southern United States to Quintana Roo, Mexico, in the Florida Keys, Cuba, and the Bahamas (Dunkle 2000). In New York, it is found in the southern counties of Westchester, Putnam, Orange, Rockland, Richmond, Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk (Donnelly 1999) It has been confirmed in at least 16 locations across these counties and observed in at least nine other locations, many of which were documented since 1997 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). The effort from the NYDDS added a number of new records for

this species. The species is still estimated to be an S3 (vulnerable) based on this new information and sites should be monitored to document population numbers, trends, and threats at known sites where they have been observed.

**Phenology:** In New Jersey, *L. needhami* is known to be on the wing from May 19 to September 20 (Bangma & Barlow 2010). During the NYDDS, New York adults were confirmed from June 21 through September 5 and pre-NYDDS records indicate that adults have been observed in New York as early as May (Donnelly 1999).













# LIBELLULIDAE Twelve-spotted Skimmer (*Libellula pulchella*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







# LIBELLULIDAE Four-spotted Skimmer (*Libellula quadrimaculata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004d)



# LIBELLULIDAE Painted Skimmer (*Libellula semifasciata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







(Donnelly 2004d)



## LIBELLULIDAE Great Blue Skimmer (*Libellula vibrans*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4 Draft Revised Status: S3











LIBELLULIDAE Elfin Skimmer (*Nannothemis bella*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G4, S4 Draft Revised Status: S3











## LIBELLULIDAE Blue Dasher (*Pachydiplax longipennis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







# LIBELLULIDAE Wandering Glider (*Pantala flavescens*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5







# LIBELLULIDAE Spot-winged Glider (*Pantala hymenaea*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









# LIBELLULIDAE Eastern Amberwing (*Perithemis tenera*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









# LIBELLULIDAE Common Whitetail (*Plathemis lydia*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











# LIBELLULIDAE Variegated Meadowhawk (Sympetrum corruptum) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR





(Donnelly 2004d)



## LIBELLULIDAE Saffron-winged Meadowhawk (Sympetrum costiferum) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4 Draft Revised Status: S3S4







# LIBELLULIDAE Black Meadowhawk (Sympetrum danae) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S2S3 Draft Revised Status: S1

Habitat Characteristics: In the United Kingdom, Black Meadowhawk's are found in shallow, boggy ponds with vegetation, where they are known as Black Darters (Bradley 2006). They have also been shown to prefer oviposition sites with *Sphagnum* moss (Michiels & Dhondt 1990) where larvae will develop and live



Linda Lapan

(Nelson *et al.* 2000). In North America, they are known from wetland habitats including bogs, fens, and marshes, and less often, ponds and lakes and moving water (Dunkle 2000). In New York, habitats include a wet meadow dominated by grasses and shrubs with open water, two rivers (one near a field and the other near marshy habitat), and a pond located near a variety of habitat types (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).



(Donnelly 2004d)

**Distribution and Inventory Needs**: *Sympetrum danae*'s range covers boreal habitats across North America and Eurasia (Pilgrim 2007). Recent genetic analysis has revealed that a subdivision exists for this species between the North American population and the Eurasian-Beringian population, where individuals from these two populations should be recognized as separate species (Pilgrim 2007). In North America, the species has been documented from Alaska east across Canada to Newfoundland, the western mountains of the U.S., where it is fairly common, and east across the northern

states, where it is less common (Dunkle 2000, Abbott 2010). In the Northeast, it is known from New Jersey, New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine (NatureServe 2009b, Abbott 2010). In New York, there are extant populations on the Chubb River where there is marshy habitat, a pond with marshy habitat and a stream nearby, a site on the West Branch of the Ausable River near a field, and a wetland near the Ausable (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). There is an older record from a private fen in Genesee county (Donnelly 1999). Fen habitats should be searched for this species in western New York late in the season. In addition, it should be searched for not only in Adirondack bogs with *Sphagnum*, but also a variety of other habitat types including rivers and ponds. More effort by odonate enthusiasts is needed for late season species such as these. The efforts of a single volunteer revealed at least three new locations for *S. danae* in New York.

**Phenology:** Black Meadowhawk adults have been observed from mid-July into October in Wisconsin (Wisconsin Odonata Survey 2009). NYDDS and pre-NYDDS records have been documented from July 19 through September 11 (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010) and Dunkle (2000) notes the flight season as mid-June through mid-November for North America.









# LIBELLULIDAE Cherry-faced Meadowhawk (Sympetrum internum) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5











# LIBELLULIDAE Hybrid (Sympetrum internum x obtrusum)









# LIBELLULIDAE Hybrid (Sympetrum internum x rubicundulum)







# LIBELLULIDAE White-faced Meadowhawk (Sympetrum obtrusum) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5











#### LIBELLULIDAE Ruby Meadowhawk (*Sympetrum rubicundulum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3 Draft Revised Status: S3







# LIBELLULIDAE Band-winged Meadowhawk (Sympetrum semicinctum) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S4S5










#### LIBELLULIDAE Autumn Meadowhawk (*Sympetrum vicinum*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









### LIBELLULIDAE Vermillion Saddlebags (*Tramea abdominalis*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR





(Donnelly 2004d)



#### LIBELLULIDAE Striped Saddlebags (*Tramea calverti*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, SNR





(Donnelly 2004d)



### LIBELLULIDAE Carolina Saddlebags (*Tramea carolina*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S3S4





<sup>(</sup>Donnelly 2004d)



#### LIBELLULIDAE Black Saddlebags (*Tramea lacerata*) Pre-NYDDS Status: G5, S5









## **State Ranking of Rare Odonate Species**

### **Species of Greatest Conservation Need**

SGCNs are those species that have rare, imperiled, or unknown status (NYSDEC 2005). SGCNs include state and federally listed endangered and threatened species plus most species tracked in the NY Natural Heritage database.

### **Active Inventory and Watch List**

The NY Natural Heritage Program keeps two lists of rare animal species: the Active Inventory List and the Watch List. Species on the Active Inventory List are ones we currently track in our database; for the most part these are the most rare or most imperiled species in the state. Species on the Watch List are those that could become imperiled enough in the future to warrant active inventory, or are ones for which there is not enough data to determine their status. Species are moved between lists, or off the lists entirely, as available information warrants.

### **Global and State Status Ranks**

NY Natural Heritage's statewide inventory efforts revolve around lists of rare species known to occur, or to have occurred historically, in the state. These lists are based on a variety of sources including museum collections, scientific literature, information from state and local government agencies, regional and local experts, and data from neighboring states.

Each rare species is assigned a rank based on its rarity and vulnerability. Like all state Natural Heritage Programs, NY Natural Heritage's ranking system assesses rarity at two geographic scales: global and state. The global rarity rank (G-rank) reflects the status of a species throughout its range, whereas the state rarity rank (S-rank) indicates its status within New York. Global ranks are maintained and updated by NatureServe, which coordinates the network of Natural Heritage programs. Both global and state ranks are usually based on the range of the species, the number of occurrences, the viability of the occurrences, short- and longterm trends, and the vulnerability of the species around the globe or across the state. As new data become available, the ranks may be revised to reflect the most current information. Subspecific taxa are also assigned a taxon rank that indicates the subspecies' rarity rank throughout its range.

For the most part, global and state ranks follow a straightforward scale of 1 (rarest/most imperiled) to 5 (common/secure), as follows:

- **G1, S1** Critically imperiled because of rarity (5 or fewer occurrences, or few remaining acres or miles of stream) or factors making it especially vulnerable to extinction rangewide (global) or in New York (state)
- **G2, S2** Imperiled because of rarity (6-20 occurrences, or few remaining acres or miles of stream) or factors demonstrably making it very vulnerable to extinction (global) or extirpation from New York (state)
- G3, S3 Either uncommon or local, typically with 21 to 100 occurrences, limited acreage, or miles of stream rangewide (global) or in New York (state)



New York Natural Heritage Program

G4, S4 Apparently secure rangewide (global) or in New York (state)

G5, S5 Demonstrably secure, though it may be quite rare in parts of its range

Note that combination (or "range") ranks are possible (e.g., S1S2, S2S3). These ranks reflect uncertainty in the information available such that it could not be determined whether one or the other rank was appropriate. They do not indicate a value in between the two numbers.

There are some additional codes:

- GH, SH Only known historically rangewide (global) or not reported in New York the last 20 years
- GX, SX Apparently extinct (global) or extirpated from New York (state)
- GU, SU Lack of information or substantial conflicting information about status or trends makes ranking infeasible at this time
- **SNA** A visitor to the state but not a regular occupant (such as a bird or insect migrating through the state), or a species that is predicted to occur in NY but that has not been found.
- **SNR** No effort has yet been made to rank the species

Codes sometimes have qualifiers attached:

#### T1, T2, etc.

These ranks, which like global and state ranks run from 1 (rarest/most imperiled) to 5 (common/secure), are attached to global ranks to indicate the status of a subspecies or variety

- **Q** Indicates that the species, subspecies, or variety is in taxonomic dispute
- ? Indicates that the state or global rank is uncertain and more information is needed
- **N** Indicates the migratory status of a migratory species when it is not breeding in New York (for example, populations that are overwintering in the state)
- **B** Indicates the state status of a migratory species when it has breeding populations in NY



#### **Re-Ranking Based on NYDDS Data**

We calculated S-ranks for rare odonate species using NatureServe's Element Rank Calculator, version 2.0 (NatureServe 2009a). This methodology for assigning ranks is based on a process for assessing conservation status developed by NatureServe scientists (Faber-Langendoen *et al.* 2009, Master *et al.* 2009) that is closely related to the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) system. The Rank Calculator itself is a spreadsheet into which a knowledgeable biologist evaluating the rank plugs information on rarity, trends, and threats, each of which has several components (e.g., range extent, area of occupancy, population size, number of occurrences, short-term trend, long-term trend, and threat impact [itself calculated through a series of steps]). The Rank Calculator then cranks through a series of algorithms based on predefined or user-defined parameter weights to generate an S-rank. Because some data, population size for instance, are unavailable for many taxa, the calculator was built to accommodate missing data and to accept a great deal of uncertainty in the inputted values.

For odonates, rank calculations were based on range extent, area of occupancy, number of occurrences, long-term trend, and threat impact. Population size was not available. Generally, long-term trend was estimated based on a comparison between Donnelly's (2004d) pre-NYDDS list and the NYDDS data by county. We assumed long-term trends to be relatively stable if approximately the same number of counties were recorded pre-NYDDS and during the Survey. If this was not the case--for example, if 15 counties were documented prior to the Survey, but 10 during--then it was possible that the range had declined by as much as 33% (and range change is commonly accompanied by a change in population size; [Gaston *et al.* 2000]), or that the counties were still occupied but missed, so the long-term trends include a range of uncertainty from stable to declining by 33%. A short-term trend was generally not used for the calculations, as there was not enough information to make this estimate.

The number of occurrences was based on location information from both the NY Natural Heritage Element Occurrence Database (Biotics) as well as NYDDS data and rank specification information from NatureServe (2009b). We used NatureServe's "separation distance" for suitable habitat to determine what constituted a separate Element Occurrence for each species (NatureServe 2009b). In many cases, the calculation was made based on both the actual number of occurrences and an estimate of possible future occurrences. We typically estimated threats using the threats worksheet within the Rank Calculator, which calculated an overall threat impact based on the scope and severity of individual threats (such as residential development of habitats or degradation of water quality from herbicide use) to the species at known locations (NatureServe 2009a). Generally, estimated impacts to odonates in their aquatic breeding habitats calculated as either medium or high threat impact. Range extent and area of occupancy were estimated using NYDDS data, Biotics location information, and recent (1980 and later) pre-NYDDS information. The area of occupancy was estimated based on the number of occurrences within the range extent and whether the species was primarily a species of lentic (standing water) or lotic (flowing water) habitats. All current Active Inventory and Watch List odonate species were ranked, as well as any species with few NYDDS records. The table below outlines these species, and shows a draft revised rank based on their rarity in the state (Table 5). These ranks have not yet been fully evaluated and should be treated as preliminary; a full evaluation of the ranks for Heritage-tracked species will be reviewed by NY Natural Heritage staff and outside experts at a later date. Note that in many cases, the rank did not change.



Table 5. State ranks for rare odonate species are summarized below and include global and current state ranks (NatureServe 2009b). Species of Greatest Conservation Need (SGCN) are in **bold**. Species that had few records during the NYDDS were run through Nature Serve's Rank Calculator (NatureServe 2009a) to obtain a suggested rank revision. Species new to the state are highlighted with an "\*". All SGCNs are either on the NY Natural Heritage Active Inventory List (A) or the Watch List (W). Those species previously known to occur in New York, but not found during NYDDS were noted with a "#".

Scientific	Common	Heritage	Global	Current	DRAFT
Name	Name	List	Rank	State Rank	Revised
					Rank
Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	А	G4	S2S3	S4
Aeshna septentrionalis	Azure Darner	А	G5	SNR	SNR
Aeshna sitchensis *	Zigzag Darner		G5	SU	S1
Aeshna subarctica	Subarctic Darner	Α	G5	S1	S1
Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Α	G5	S2	S2S3
Archilestes grandis	Great Spreadwing		G5	SNA	S1
Argia bipunctulata #	Seepage Dancer	Α	G4	SH	SH
Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	W	G5	S3	S3
Argia tibialis	<b>Blue-tipped Dancer</b>	Α	G5	S2	<b>S</b> 3
Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	W	G5	S3	S1
Arigomphus cornutus *	Horned Clubtail		G4	SNR	S1
Brachymesia gravida *	Four-spotted		G5	SNR	S1
	Pennant				
Calopteryx	Appalachian	Α	G4	SH	SH
angustipennis #	Jewelwing	•	C5	CII	CII
Calopleryx almialate #	Sparking Jewelwing	А	65	511	51
Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	W	G4	S3	S3
Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	W	G5	SNR	S3
Celithemis martha	Martha's Pennant	W	G4	S3	S2
Celithemis verna *	Double-ringed		G5	SNR	S1
	Pennant				
Coenagrion	Subarctic Bluet	W	G5	S1S3	S1
interrogatum #					
Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet		G5	S4	S3
Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail	Α	G4	S1	S1
Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead	Α	G4	S2S3	<b>S</b> 3
Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald		G5	\$4\$5	\$3
Enallagma basidens	Double-striped		G5	SNR	<u>\$3</u>
Lhulughu busidens	Bluet		05	SINC	55
Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet		G5	S4	S3
Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet		G5	S3S4	S3
Enallagma doubledayi	Atlantic Bluet		G5	S4	S1S2
Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	W	G5	S3	S3
Enallagma laterale	New England Bluet	Α	G3G4	S2	<b>S</b> 3
Enallagma minusculum	Little Bluet	A, Threatened	G3G4	S1	S1



Scientific	Common	Heritage	Global	Current	DRAFT
Name	Name	List	Rank	State Rank	Revised
					Rank
Enallagma pictum	Scarlet Bluet	А,	G3	S1	S2
		Threatened			
Enallagma recurvatum	Pine Barrens Bluet	А,	G3	S1S2	S1
		Threatened			
Enallagma vernale	Vernal Bluet	W	G4	SU	S3
Enallagma weewa	Blackwater Bluet	А	G5	S1	S1
Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner		G5	S4S5	S3
Epitheca semiaquea	Mantled Baskettail	Α	G5	SH	S2
Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail		G5	S4S5	S3
Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet		G5	S3S4	S2
Gomphaeshna antilope	Taper-tailed		G4	SNA	S1?
	Darner				
Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-Crowned	Α	G3G4	S2S3	S1
	Clubtail	***		0004	6969
Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	W	G4	S3S4	S2S3
Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	W	G4	S3S4	<u>S3</u>
Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	A	G5	S1S3	<u>S3</u>
Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Α	G3G4	S1S2	<b>S</b> 3
Gomphus rogersi	Sable Clubtail	Α	G4	S1	S1
Gomphus septima	Septima's Clubtail	A, Special Concern	G2	S1	S1
Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail	Α	G5	SH	S1
Gomphus ventricosus	Skillet Clubtail	Α	G3	SH	S1
Gomphus viridifrons #	Green-faced Clubtail	Α	G3	S1	S1
Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon		G5	S4S5	S3
Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	W	G5	<b>S</b> 3	<b>S</b> 3
Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	W	G5	S3	S3
Ischnura kellicotti	Lilvpad Forktail	W	G5	S3	S3
Ischnura ramburii	Rambur's Forktail	Α	G3	S2	S2S3
Ladona deplanata	Blue Corporal		G5	S4	S2S3
Ladona exusta	White Corporal		G4	S4	S3
Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pvgmv	W	G4	S3S4	S3
P	Clubtail				
Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	W	G4	SU	S1
Lestes australis	Southern		G5	S3S4	S2S3
	Spreadwing				
Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing		G5	S4	S3
Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Emerald		G5	S3S4	S2S3
Libellula auripennis	Golden-winged Skimmer	А	G5	S1	S1S2
Libellula axilena	Bar-winged Skimmer	W	G5	SNA	S1?
Libellula flavida	Yellow-sided	Α	G5	S1	S1
	Skimmer			-	



Scientific	Common	Heritage	Global	Current	DRAFT
Name	Name	List	Rank	State Rank	Revised
					Rank
Libellula needhami	Needham's	Α	G5	S2S3	<u>S3</u>
	Skimmer				
Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer		G5	S3S4	S3
Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer		G4	S4	S3
Nasiaeshna	Cyrano Darner	W	G5	S3	S2S3
pentacantha	-				
Nehalennia	Southern Sprite	A, Special	G5	S1	S1
integricollis		Concern			
Neurocordulia	Broad-tailed		G3G4	SNR	S1
michaeli*	Shadowdragon	XX7	05	CI I	01
Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber	w	GS	50	51
Nourocondulia	Shadowdragon	W	C5	SU	\$2
vamaskanensis	Shadowdragon	vv	05	30	33
Onhiogomnhus	Extra-strined	A Special	G4	S1	\$2\$3
anomalus	Snaketail	Concern	07	51	0200
Ophiogomphus	Brook Snaketail	A	G3G4	S2	<b>S</b> 3
aspersus				~_	~
Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		G5	S4	S2S3
Ophiogomphus	Boreal Snaketail	Α	G5	S1	S1
colubrinus #					
Ophiogomphus howei	Pygmy Snaketail	A, Special Concern	G3	S1	S1
Ophiogomphus	Maine Snaketail	W	G4	S3	S3
mainensis					
Progomphus obscurus	Common	A, Special	G5	S1	S1
	Sanddragon	Concern			
Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock	Α	G4	S2	S2S3
G ( 11	Darner		07	CII	CII
Somatocniora albigingta #	Ringed Emerald	А	GS	SH	бн
aidicincia # Somatochlora	Laka Emorald	•	C5	S1	S1
cingulata	Lake Emeralu	A	05	51	51
Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald		G	S4	\$3\$4
Somatochlora	Forcipate Emerald	Α	G5	S1	<b>S1S3</b>
forcipata	1 of of parts 2000 and			~-	2200
Somatochlora franklini	Delicate Emerald		G5	SNR	S1
Somatochlora hineana	Hine's Emerald	A, Federally	G2G3	SNA	SNA
		Endangered			
Somatochlora	Incurvate Emerald	Α	G5	S1	S1S3
incurvata					
Somatochlora	Kennedy's	Α	G5	SNA	SNA
kennedyi #	Emerald		~-		
Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	A	G5	S2S3	S1
Somatochlora minor	Ocellated Emerald	Α	G5	S2S3	S1S3
Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped	W	G5	S3	S3
<u> </u>	Emerald		07	0204	0204
Somatochlora	Williamson's		GS	5354	5354
Stylumis americal #	Diversion Clashesi	•	C1	SU	SU
Siyiurus amnicola #	Kiverine Clubtall	A	G4	511	sп



Scientific	Common	Heritage	Global	Current	DRAFT
Name	Name	List	Rank	State Rank	Revised
					Rank
Stylurus notatus #	Elusive Clubtail	Α	G3	SH	SH
Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Α	G5	S1	S1
Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	W	G4	S3	S3S4
Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	W	G5	S3	<b>S</b> 3
Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged Meadowhawk		G5	S4	S3S4
Sympetrum danae	Black Meadowhawk	A	G5	S2S3	S1
Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	W	G5	S3	S3
Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	A, Special Concern	G4	S2	S2
Williamsonia fletcheri	Ebony Boghaunter	Α	<b>G4</b>	<b>S1</b>	S1
Williamsonia lintneri #	<b>Ringed Boghaunter</b>	Α	G3	SH	SH

The S-rank is a primary, but not the only, determinant of which species are tracked in Biotics. We track most species with a rank of S2S3 or higher (more imperiled), and some species with a rank of S3, if warranted. Currently, there are 51 species on the NY Natural Heritage Active Inventory List and 24 on the Watch List. If the above draft rank revisions from the Rank Calculator are instituted after review,19 species could move onto the Active List, and nine could move from the Active List to the Watch List. This would bring the number of actively tracked species to 50, approximately its current number. The Watch List would see a greater change, as 23 odonates not currently on either list would be added, 16 current Watch list species would remain on the list, and about 8 current Watch List species would move off the list, for a total of 31 Watch List species. Out of our state total of 194 odonate species, 26% of these may be critically imperiled (S1) or imperiled (S2). All of these species would be on the Active List and should be strong candidates for official state listing as Threatened or Endangered species.

A high propensity of clubtail (lotic habitats) and emerald (mainly bog or fen habitats) taxa are SGCNs in New York. Over 50% of the *Gomphus*, *Ophiogomphus*, *Stylurus*, and *Somatochlora* species known to occur in New York are designated SGCN, whereas less than 30% of *Aeshna/Rhionaeschna* and *Libellula* species have that designation. This is a similar finding to that of Bried & Mazzacano (2010), who reviewed odonate SGCN species nationwide. They found that genera in the families Corduliidae and Gomphidae contained the highest percentages of species with the SGCN designation and suggested that this could reflect habitat degredation of lotic and bog/fen habitats where these species occur on a national scale.



### **County-level Richness Patterns**

New York's odonate biodiversity is strongly influenced by the state's varied geology, hydrology, climate, vegetation, history of glaciation, and land use (see Edinger & Howard 2008 for a summary of ecoregions and habitats of New York). With boreal ecosystems in the Adirondacks and scattered locations elsewhere, and ecosystems typical of more southern locales on Long Island and in the Hudson Valley, New York is the northern or southern range limit for a great many species. With large rivers like the Hudson,



Spangled Skimmer (*Libellula cyanea*), Alan W. Wells 2005

Delaware, Susquehanna, and Allegheny draining the state's watersheds in all directions, linking New York to large bodies of water like the Great Lakes, Chesapeake Bay, and Hudson Bay, a high diversity of aquatic life is to be expected. Sure enough, New York has one of the highest odonate diversities of any U.S. state (Donnelly pers. Comm.).

A full treatment of patterns of diversity in New York's odonate fauna is beyond the scope of this report. Here we present a simple depiction of odonate diversity by county, a basic political division that divides the state neatly into 62 blocks and a scale at which summaries of odonate fauna before the NYDDS were available (Donnelly 1992, 1999, 2004a). Further analysis of these data by more ecologically meaningful units (i.e., watershed, ecoregion) will yield additional insight into mechanisms underlying the state's odonate diversity.

NYDDS participants added five species to the fauna of New York, and 1,111 new county records for known species. Note that the totals reported in this section include verified records only. On average, each county's documented odonate richness was increased by 18 species! This shows the enormous progress that a focused, five-year effort can bring to even a relatively well known group like dragonflies and damselflies. The increases varied widely among counties, however, with some counties (Rensselaer, Warren, Washington, Schenectady, Onondaga) having more than 40 new species added and others (Erie, New York, Tompkins, Yates) having none or just a few new species added. These increases appeared strongly, but not perfectly, related to the survey effort allocated to the county. Additional data analysis can allow us to understand for future, similar atlas efforts how to allocate survey effort among different areas of the state.

From Figure 10, it is clear that odonate diversity in New York was highest in the southeast along the border with Pennsylvania and New Jersey (Orange, Ulster, Broome, Tompkins, Schuyler, and Suffolk) and in northern counties with boreal ecosystems (St. Lawrence, Essex, Lewis, Franklin, Warren, and Rensselaer). Richness was lowest in the New York City metropolitan area and in western New York. These diversity patterns roughly match those yielded by the analysis of estimated species richness in the Survey Effort section (page 17). We documented at least 75 species in 66% of the counties. For the remainder of the counties, final tallies increased to numbers in the 60s for seven of those counties, the 50s for another seven, the 40s for four, and the 20s for four of the NYC counties. Overall, the Survey clarified and strengthened existing patterns that await further exploration and ongoing analyses of these data should prove fruitful. For example, we currently have funding by State Wildlife Grants to assess the factors influencing the patterns of distribution of odonates throughout the state and relate them to issues of regional water quality and land use in concert with data on habitat preference, phylogeny, and range-wide biogeography.





Figure 10. Number of species of dragonflies and damselflies recorded in each New York county before the NYDDS (based on Donnelly 1999, 2004a), during the NYDDS, and the total number of species as of 2009. Counties are colored by richness, from light green to dark blue. NYDDS numbers include verified records only.



### **Special Efforts**

Secondary goals of the NYDDS included special efforts for the state historical Ringed Boghaunter (*Williamsonia lintneri*), the Federally Endangered Hine's Emerald (*Somatochlora hineana*), and New York's three state threatened damselflies.

### Ringed Boghaunter (Williamsonia lintneri)

During the NYDDS, we devoted a significant amount of effort, especially in spring 2006 to 2008, in searching for this species and potential habitats in New York. Virginia Brown, Paul Novak, Erin White, and NYDDS participants visited locations in Albany, Columbia, Rensselaer, Oneida, Oswego, and Franklin counties to assess habitats for their suitability for harboring *W. lintneri* populations. Throughout their range, Ringed Boghaunters are known to occur in acidic sedge fens and sphagnum bogs that contain "soupy" sphagnum pools and are surrounded by wooded uplands (Massachusetts NHESP 2003). For more detailed information on habitat, see the species account above (page 232). The species is known historically (1874) from "a sandy pine woods region", which is now Colonie in the Albany area (Howe Jr 1923, Donnelly 1999). Previous survey work in the Albany Pine Bush in 1998 had not revealed the species, although potential habitats were found (Novak & Gifford 1998). In 2007, NYDDS contractor Virginia Brown, who has done extensive work with *W. lintneri* in Rhode Island, assessed habitats at the Wilton Wildlife Preserve in Saratoga county, the Rome Sand Plains in Oneida county, and fen habitats in Oswego county.

Of the areas surveyed, Huckleberry Swamp of Rome received the most favorable review from Brown (2007d). She considered the habitat to be ideal for the species, with areas of soupy sphagnum, emergent graminoids including *Dulichium arundinaceum*, and shrubs. She suggested repeated visits with reverence for the fragility of the habitat, but cautioned that it is unknown if the species' range ever extended that far west of Albany (Brown 2007d). In 2008, the most promising site with ideal habitat for *W. lintneri* was identified in Grafton near Dyken Pond Environmental Center. Two wetland habitats in this area had the above habitat characteristics and the location is much closer to Albany, the site of the original record. Future survey work and repeat visits to the Grafton sites is needed to assess if a population may exist in New York. This species has been recommended for federal listing (Carpenter 1993) and finding locations in New York would be remarkable after a near 100-year period of nondetection. However, there are extant populations in New Jersey and Massachusetts, and a New York occurrence is within the realm of possibility. This species is rare globally, however, with a brief and early flight season in the spring. Odonate surveyors will continue the search for suitable habitats and populations of Ringed Boghaunters in New York.

### Hine's Emerald (Somatochlora hineana)

The Federally Endangered Hine's Emerald (*Somatochlora hineana*) was a focus of special effort in the summers of 2007 and 2008 for the NYDDS. Known to inhabit calcareous spring-fed marshes, sedge meadows, and fens, overlaying dolomitic bedrock in midwestern states, this dragonfly was sought in western New York which contains appropriate geology and habitat to support the species, although none have ever been found here. A workshop was held on July 9 and 10, 2007, at the Buffalo State College Field Station in Buffalo. The workshop was organized and sponsored by the USFWS Cortland Office and the NY Natural Heritage to train



professionals with an introduction to the genus *Somatochlora*, and to the Hine's Emerald in particular. Under contract to the NYNHP, Tim Vogt, a Hine's Emerald expert and a member of the Hine's Emerald Recovery Team, attended the workshop and provided much of the background information, as well as reference specimens for identification practice.

The second day of the workshop was spent in the field surveying two sites in western New York for habitat and *Somatochlora* species. Vogt determined that one of the sites (privately-owned) had an extensive fen habitat with the potential to support Hine's Emerald, as well as the known population of Clamp-tipped Emerald (*Somatochlora tenebrosa*). One male *Somatochlora* observed by Vogt was tentatively identified as Hine's Emerald, but could not be captured for confirmation. This led to a site revisit in late July of 2007, when NYDDS participants were able to capture 21 *Somatochlora* of three species (*Somatochlora tenebrosa*, *Somatochlora walshii, and Somatochlora williamsoni*). Survey work at the site continued in 2008 with repeated visits earlier in the season, timed with the known flight season for Hine's in the midwest.

Three females appeared to have "Hine's-like" characteristics, as the position of the ovipositor did not seem quite right for S. tenebrosa in comparison to others that were captured. These three were sent to Dr. Everett Cashatt at the Illinois State Museum for identification and DNA analysis and all were later identified as S. tenebrosa. One of the females was analyzed and appeared not to have any introgression with Hine's and was similar to a cluster of S. tenebrosa from Wisconsin. In addition, a male was observed hovering about 4 feet from the ground, a behavior not typical of the other Somatochlora we observed, and similar to Hine's behavior that has been observed in the Midwest (Ailsa Donnelly pers. Comm). We cannot conclude, based on the initial visit and the follow-up surveys, that Hine's Emerald does not occur at this property or in western New York, although it seems unlikely at this point. Multiple surveys have often been required before the presence of Hine's Emerald was confirmed at new sites discovered in Wisconsin and other states, and the observations of Hine's-like behaviors from Somatochlora were intruiging, so future survey work may yet prove fruitful. However, we devoted at least five group surveys to this effort during the NYDDS and the nearest known population occurs in Michigan, so its presence is not necessarily probable. Should the search for Hine's continue here, recommendations for future survey work in fen habitats of western New York include repeated visits to sites with appropriate habitat and evening surveys to coincide with higher activity of Somatochlora. All currently known sites for the Hine's Emerald also support the burrowing crayfish, *Cambarus diogenes*, and the dragonfly nymphs or larvae are known to live in, and over winter in, the crayfish burrows (Vogt pers. Comm.). Further surveys at known and new locations of these crayfish is also recommended.

#### **Three State Threatened Bluet Damselflies**

At the inception of the NYDDS, relatively little was known about the status of the previously documented New York State populations of three damselflies that are the only Statelisted odonate species: the Pine Barrens Bluet (*Enallagma recurvatum*), the Scarlet Bluet (*Enallagma pictum*), and the Little Bluet (*Enallagma minusculum*). All three are listed as Threatened. At the time, Pine Barrens Bluet was known from 9 separate ponds, all in eastern Suffolk County. Scarlet Bluet was known from just 3 separate ponds, with all three of these ponds also supporting Pine Barrens Bluet. The Little Bluet was known from two small lakes in eastern Suffolk County, neither of which was known to support the other two species. Understanding the relative abundance of these three state Threatened damselfly species in their



respective occurrences was one objective of the NYDDS. Specifically, relative abundance was to be estimated by conducting counts and making an estimate of the number of individuals present, in at least seven sites for the Pine Barrens Bluet, three sites for Scarlet Bluet, and one site for Little Bluet. This work was completed through contract work by Virginia "Ginger" Brown (nee Carpenter), who is amongst the country's most knowledgeable biologists with respect to these three species.

Two new sites were documented for Pine Barrens Bluet, both in 2005 (one of which was identified by the collection of a specimen by a Brookhaven Lab intern); while seven new sites for Scarlet Bluet were documented: two in 2005, two in 2006, and one each in 2007, 2008, and 2009. Two of the new Scarlet Bluet sites were surveyed during a subsequent year as well. No new sites for Little Bluet were documented by Brown during her surveys despite searches of a number of sites with at least some suitable habitat. While some new sites were added, there were some sites visited where bluet populations for one of the three species had been previously noted, but were not observed during this study.

Recommendations for future inventory of these species include surveys in pond complexes where they are known to occur when water levels are not extremely high, as this factor limited work during the NYDDS in some cases. Investigating new areas may prove fruitful as well. Future monitoring should include continued counts of threatened bluets at known sites, especially those with imminent threats, and detection probability should be investigated. These damsels are known to associate with specific native emergent rushes and floating plants that are required for successful reproduction (Gibbons et al. 2002). Considerations for the management of these species should include addressing the following threats: *Phragmites*, which appears to be eliminating those plants required for egg laying and Canada Goose browse, which appears to have the same effect and may also increase egg mortality by overgrazing (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010). Vehicle use on pond shoreline vegetation and reduction in native shoreline vegetation and surrounding wooded upland habitat should also be considered as threats. Another consideration is that these damsels have dispersing capabilities and study shows that they may undergo metapopulation dynamics (Gibbons et al. 2002), relying on a source population and\or several small populations within a pond complex. These recommendations, and the development of a Recovery Plan and monitoring plan is suggested for these three Enallagma, and the current information relating to the odonates of coastal plain ponds should be reviewed and updated in the NYSDEC CWCS.

# **Inventory Needs**

Inventory and research needs for all SGCN were addressed in the species accounts section. From these accounts and the county richness analysis (Table 3, Figure 10), it is clear that the Odonate fauna of New York is very dynamic, and species' populations are actively changing their ranges within the state as well as moving into and out of different political boundaries. This high level of population flux is well known for this group of mobile insects (Beatty & Beatty 1968), and many recent studies have examined the effects that climate change is having on the distribution of Odonates worldwide (see Bried & Mazzacano 2010), and in New York in particular (Corser 2010). Thus, our five-year snapshot of the Odonata fauna in New York is affected by this flux as well as the amount of survey effort and area effects. We feel that our adherement to a protocol for specimen verification (White 2007) greatly reduced our potential for mis-identification which can confound an understanding of true patterns. An important





Rainbow Bluet (*Enallagma antennatum*), Jeremy Martin 2006

question that often arises is whether the patterns revealed in Figure 10 and the individual species dot maps are real, or are more an artifact of survey effort, or a result of area or scale effects. The Odonate fauna of a particular area (i.e., a County) is a function of the available habitats, and the species- area rule in ecology states that larger areas will have, on average, more different types of habitats than smaller areas, and thus greater potential for more odonate species (Kalkman *et al.* 2008). So all things being equal, larger counties like St. Lawrence would be expected to have more

species than smaller counties like Putnam. Nevertheless, size alone does not dictate the amount of suitable habitat; for instance, if a large area is rather homogenous (i.e., agricultural lands), fewer species would be expected to find successful breeding sites, and so habitat diversity is an important driver of species diversity (Kalkman *et al.* 2008).

Survey effort also has important effects on the number of species known to a particular area and the survey effort section and Figure 7 shows clearly that more survey effort invariably turns up more species. Areas with particularly active and skilled surveyors have higher percentages of expected species detected (Figure 7). Therefore, area, effort, distributional flux, and the true species richness at any point in time are all confounded with one another. This makes answering important questions like "are there really fewer Odonate species in western New York compared to eastern New York, or is it just under-surveyed?" very complicated, and the answer is probably yes—both are true. Yet, it is desirable to know where to focus additional inventory efforts to get the highest return for survey effort. What areas of the state have the highest potential for harboring undiscovered and rarer species? Focusing survey efforts in a particular county simply because it currently has relatively lower numbers of species could be misguided because it may be that there are fewer odonate species for purely ecological and/or biogeographical reasons (Kalkman *et al.* 2008).

Figure 11 is a graphical summary to help sort out these confounded variables and to aid in determining which counties might benefit most from additional inventory effort. It displays the relationship between numbers of species detected, and survey effort, controlled for the size of the sample unit (in this case, a County). We used the data in Table 3 in a least squares linear regression analysis to control for the effects of county size by creating scatterplots of residuals. In other words, large and small counties have an equal chance of harboring a given number of species that depends on its true richness and the level of survey effort. Figure 11 shows that even with area effects removed, counties with more survey effort had significantly ( $R^2 = 0.64$ ; p < 0.0001) more species detected partially because bigger counties did tend to have somewhat more survey effort ( $R^2 = 0.1$ ; p = 0.02). Those counties that fall along or near the regression line have about the expected number of species for a given level of survey effort, while those that fall below the line have fewer species than expected. The graph can be broken down into four quadrants. The upper right quadrant consists of counties whose Odonate fauna is both quite well surveyed and that have high richness, so that additional survey efforts in these counties would not be expected to turn up lots of new species. Many of these counties contain, or are near the residences of very active and skilled surveyors. The lower right quadrant consists of counties that have had a relatively high number of surveys, but the number of species is lower than would be expected given the higher survey effort. Additional survey efforts here would also not be



expected to turn up many new species. Several of these counties are around the New York City area where much of the natural habitat has been destroyed.



Figure 11. A residual scatterplot statistically controlling for the effect of the size of each county. The graph can be interpreted as a typical scatterplot (the axis numbers are arbitrary) that shows how NYDDS survey effort related to the numbers of species (verified and unvouchered) that were detected in each county. For example Rensselaer County had large numbers of species and effort, while Steuben had the lowest. Bronx and Washington Counties had about the same level of effort (# surveys), but Washington had approximately two times as many species per area. Not all of the counties are labeled; see text for additional details.

The lower left quadrant consists of counties that have lower than expected numbers of species, and although the survey effort in these counties has been relatively light, more species would have been expected given the observed level of survey effort. Additional survey efforts in these counties would be expected to turn up marginally more species, but not at highly efficient rates. Many of these counties are in western New York and the Finger Lakes region, and this analysis suggests that comparatively lower richness levels in this part of the state (Figure 10) is not solely due to it being under-surveyed, but that there are ecological and/or biogeographical explanations. Because similar patterns are also found in other well studied animals such as birds (McGowan & Corwin 2008) and herpetofauna (NYSDEC 2009), it could be due to lower habitat diversity, possibly owing to the large amount of acreage that has been cleared for agriculture. Biogeographical explanations are also a factor in a state that is both on the northern range margin for numerous boreal



species (Beatty & Beatty 1968, Corser 2010, Bried & Mazzacano 2010). Finally, the upper left quadrant consists of the counties where we feel additional inventory efforts would be most fruitful. These counties had relatively low levels of survey effort but accumulated more species than would have been expected given the modest number of surveys. This suggests that additional species, especially the rarer ones, are waiting to be discovered in these counties. Many of them are in the transition area between western and eastern New York where a potential contact zone exists between Atlantic coastal and Midwestern forms (Beatty & Beatty 1968). We expect that the Odonate fauna of New York will continue to be dynamic into the future and many of those more southern and midwestern species now found near the borders of New York will eventually be found here. At the same time it appears that the many of the boreal species are retreating northward. Interested parties should consult White (2007) as well as Donnelly (2004b,c,d) for specific examples.

## **Conservation and Monitoring**

Odonates appeal to many, as they are charismatic insects with incredible flight capabilities and consume large numbers of insects humans consider pests, like mosquitoes. People like to observe them for the same reasons they enjoy bird-watching (although many will tell you it is difficult to focus on both groups at the same time): The adults have remarkable color patterns and interesting behaviors, and many species are distinguishable with close-focusing binoculars. These creatures spark the interest of people of all age groups and are excellent animals to highlight in freshwater education programs (Ramsay & Cannings 2004). We can look to these insects to tell us how we are doing as stewards of the natural ecosystems they inhabit through study and inventory (Bried & Mazzacano 2010).



Student at Dragonfly Day on Long Island, Annette Oliveira 2008

Odonates are found in nearly every aquatic habitat in New York, from ponds, bogs, and marshes to rivers, streams, and seeps. Adults breed and oviposit and larvae develop in these aqueous environments for as long as several years. However, adults also use surrounding uplands to fulfill other requirements such as feeding, roosting, thermoregulation, and maturation of teneral (newly emerged) adults. For example, many odonates, such as *Williamsonia lintneri* in the northeast (Carpenter 1993, Massachusetts NHESP 2003b), forage for insect prey in fields and woodlands. Deforestation is thus a threat to odonate diversity globally, especially in the tropics (Corbet 2006) where there is a high density of aquatic habitats (Kalkman *et al.* 2008). In New York, the forested surroundings around breeding habitats are essential for maintaining viable populations. Even more important is protecting larval and breeding habitats since odonates spend most of their lives in the water and these environments are essential to their development. A high diversity of odonates generally indicates good water quality, especially if larvae are present (Corbet 2004). The tolerance of individual species to pollution and other environmental stressors varies, as do habitat requirements. Some are generalists found in a variety of habitats, others are specialists, with more specific habitat requirements (Barbour *et al.* 1999, Kalkman *et al.* 2008).

Globally, odonate species that occupy lotic habitats such as rivers and streams have a greater risk of extinction (when looking at the percentages of IUCN listed species) than those



occupying lentic habitats (Clausnitzer *et al.* 2009). A decline in the biodiversity of freshwater lotic habitats has been attributed to alterations of flow, pollution, deforestation in riparian areas, and increased road construction and impoundments (SaintOurs 2002). Any activity that might lead to water contamination, eutrophication, or the alteration of natural hydrology could affect odonate populations (NYSDEC 2005). Such threats might include agricultural run-off (i.e., pesticides) and other pollutants, shoreline modifications, increases in the sediment load of rivers, and changes in dissolved oxygen content (SaintOurs 2002, NYSDEC 2005). River impoundment is known to cause sediment coarsening downstream, which is an obstacle for burrowing invertebrates (Donnelly 1993). Several of the above threats also apply to lentic habitats, as well as groundwater withdrawal and invasive plant species replacing native plants required for oviposition (New York Natural Heritage Program 2010).

Some species appear to be showing effects of climate change. At the local level, drought could strand nymphs in breeding habitats (Biber 2002) and flooding could render emergence substrates unavailable. Effects have been seen at the rangewide level as well. Southern species of dragonflies in Europe are expanding their ranges while others in temperate climates are shifting flight seasons, leading to distributional changes (Kalkman *et al.* 2008). Corser (2010) provides some evidence that *S. plagiatus*, a more southerly distributed dragonfly, has recently expanded its range in New York. Corbet (2003) hypothesized that individuals at the northern portion of their range may emerge earlier than southern ones, responding to temperature and photoperiod, which is longer in northern latitudes. He further suggests that odonates adapted to cold climates may have increased their development rate (provided conditions are right, like ample prey availability) in northern habitats with shorter summers. Both emergence rates and\or species ranges may shift for odonate species as a result of global warming. Kalkman *et al.* (2008) state that there are currently no known northern species in which populations are decreasing due to climate change; however, researchers are on the lookout for these patterns as odonates gain attention in climate change studies (Ott 2008).

Clausnitzer et al. (2009) found that one in 10 species of odonates is threatened with extinction worldwide, which is a low proportion compared with other taxa that have been similarly assessed using IUCN criteria (birds, mammals, and amphibians). While management considerations should address all habitat requirements to maintain odonate diversity and rare species on a local scale, these insects may be better able to sustain viable populations due to their unique life history and reproductive strategy than some other taxa. We found (Table 5) that 26% of New York's odonate fauna are potentially imperiled or critically imperiled. New York also had a higher percentage (42%) of species likely to be ranked as vulnerable (S3) or higher (S1,S2) than the national percentage of vulnerable odonates (18%) (Bried & Mazzacano 2010). While New York appears to have higher proportions of rare species than national and global averages, it also has one of the highest diversity of odonates in the United States (Abbott 2010, Donnelly pers. comm.) and we added five species to the list during the Survey. At the same time, we were unable to confirm the presence of 15 of the 189 Odonata species ever documented in New York by Donnelly 2004a) (Table 1), and every one of these species was rare in the state to begin with. It is quite likely that some of these rare and/or elusive species were missed by our sampling protocol, and some were never represented by established breeding populations. However, there is some reason to believe that this flux is a result of active range changes by Odonata species in response to climate (Ott 2008) and habitat changes (Kalkman et al. 2008). Flenner and Sahlen (2008) discuss the high turnover of Odonata populations at their range margins; 12 of our 15



undocumented species were near their northern distributional limits in New York, while the remainder were near their southern limits.

Our knowledge of the distribution and habitats utilized by these species in New York will help inform conservation. As odonates are noted as indicators of water quality (Barbour *et al.* 1999), biodiversity, and ecological change, these data will help inform future conservation efforts in freshwater habitats for many other species as well (Bried & Mazzacano 2010).

NYDDS information will add to Donnelly's (2004d) effort, providing excellent baseline information on the distribution and status of odonates in New York. Much like the 2000-2005

Breeding Bird Atlas (McGowan & Corwin 2008) followed up on the 1980-1985 Atlas (Andrle & Carroll 1988), leading to some fascinating analyses of distributional change over those 20 years (e.g., Zuckerberg *et al.* 2010), we hope that in the future this survey effort will be similarly revisited to assess changes in odonate distributions. Monitoring of this sort may be the only way to know whether we are maintaining New York's dragonfly and damselfly biodiversity in the face of continuing global change.



Twelve-spotted Skimmer (*Libellula pulchella*), Alan W. Wells 2008

### Acknowledgements

We wish to thank our NYS DEC for contracting with NY Natural Heritage to coordinate and manage this project. Funding for this project was through New York State Wildlife Grant T-2-1 in cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Division of Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration. We also thank Steering Committee members Paul Novak, Peter Nye, Kathy O'Brien, DJ Evans, and David VanLuven for their guidance and support throughout the project. Nick Donnelly and Paul Novak deserve special thanks in helping to develop a sampling protocol. Thanks also go to Advisory Committee members Orland "Skip" Blanchard, Jason Bried, Virginia Brown, Darran Crabtree, Nick Donnelly, Larry Federman, Richard Haley, Pam Musk, Paul Novak, Pete Nye, Kathy O'Brien, Ken Soltesz, Dan Spada, and Jan Trybula who provided odonate expertise and advice with training materials, survey priorities and helped give workshops throughout the state.

NYNHP staff and former staff deserve special thanks for their work on this project. Thanks to Shelley Cooke, Charlene Houle, and David Marston for their development, improvement, and administration of the NYDDS database. Thanks to Alina Leder, Andrea Chaloux, Kelly Perkins, Tara Salerno, Shereen Brock, Nancy Davis-Ricci, Alison Sinnott, and Janet Mihuc for most of the data entry, and specimen labeling. We appreciate the efforts of Alina Leder, Kelly Perkins, and Andrea Chaloux, who transcribed rare odonate occurrences into the Element Occurrence Database (Biotics). Special thanks to Rachel Novak for her careful quality control and revisions of the Biotics records and for her help transporting specimens for ID. Thanks also go to Shereen Brock for her help organizing the Spring Event held in May 2009, Five Rivers Environmental Education Center for letting us use their facility, and presenters Paul Novak, Nick Donnelly, Jan Trybula, Kevin Hemeon, and Steve and Vici Diehl. Jan Trybula deserves thanks for his help organizing the DSA meeting in Malone in 2008 and Dan Spada, Corey Anauo, and Michael Gendler for helping Jan and Erin with field reconnaissance for the meeting. Thanks to NY Natural Heritage and DEC staff who completed field surveys for the



project. Our contractors, Virginia Brown, Dennis Paulson, Kevin Hemeon, Laura Bond Rizzo, Corey Anauo, Janet Mihuc, Alison Sinnott, and Tim Vogt are appreciated for their efforts on the project. Thanks to Paul Novak for curation of specimens and Tim McCabe of the NYS Museum for accepting NYDDS odonates into their collection. We appreciate the identification of adult odonate specimens, photographs, and exuviae by Nick Donnelly, Paul Novak, Virginia Brown, Dennis Paulson, Jan Trybula, Paul Brunelle, and Ken Tennessen. Nick Donnelly volunteered his time to identify a large amount of the specimens and his expertise and advice on the project was very much appreciated. We also thank Nick Donnelly for the use of his 2004 dot maps for the species accounts, as well as Ken Tennessen and John Abbott of the Bulletin of American Odonatology. Special thanks to Paul Novak for many hours devoted to specimen and photo identification and mentoring Erin White in identification of odonates as well as field survey techniques. Regional resource people Nick Donnelly, Ken Soltesz, Skip Blanchard, Fred Sibley, Jan Trybula, Larry Federman, Paul Novak, and Darran Crabtree were appreciated for their guidance of beginning volunteers.

We thank the Biodiversity Research Institute (BRI) for funding the efforts of Audubon New York to support and enhance the NYDDS. Thank you to Richard Haley and Larry Federman who led this effort with Audubon and conducted further volunteer training, odonate presentations, and surveys that greatly benefited the NYDDS.

We would like to thank the following establishments for the use of their facilities for weekend training workshops in the summers of 2005-2007: Arnot Forest, Five Rivers Environmental Education Center, Forsyth Nature Center, Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge, Newcomb Visitors Center, North Fork Audubon Center, Rheinstrom Hill Audubon Center, Region 8 DEC Office, Roger Tory Peterson Institute, Sullivan County Community College, SUNY Albany, SUNY Canton, SUNY Cobleskill, SUNY Morrisville, SUNY Oswego Rice Creek Field Station, Teatown Lake Reservation, and The Wild Center. We also thank the Malone Memorial Recreation Park, Robert Moses State Park, and North Country Community College for the use of their facilities during the Northeastern meeting of the Dragonfly Society of the Americas in June 26-29, 2008.

For the production of this report, we thank Paul Novak for his enormous contribution of writing five of the species accounts and the entire section on the three state listed damselflies, as well as providing feedback on other sections of the report. Shelley Cooke deserves many thanks for creating phenology charts and distribution maps, and her help finializing the database. Thanks to Dave Marston and Shelley Cooke for their efforts importing data in other formats into the Access database. Tara Salerno and Laurie Lyons-Swift assisted the authors with map creation and Brent Kinal and Tim Howard prepared the spatial NYDDS data for map production in ArcGIS 9.3. Thanks go to Tim Howard for the creation of the county lists from the NYDDS database and help with formatting the report. Shereen Brock deserves many thanks for entering references for the literature cited section and obtaining photos and photo permissions for the report. We appreciate Aissa Feldman and Nancy Davis-Ricci who entered literature cited and helped organize and incorporate the Donnelly dot map images into the document. Thanks to John Schmid for his help with maps and charts for the report. Thank you to D.J. Evans for providing editorial feedback on the report and help with the cover design. The above individuals, and all staff of NY Natural Heritage devoted significant effort throughout the five years and during the creation of this report and deserve our thanks. Thanks to the following NYDDS participants for photos used in the report: Stephen and Vici Diehl, Nick Donnelly, John and Sue Gregoire, Meena Haribal, Jesse Jaycox, Wayne Jones, Linda LaPan, Jeremey Martin, Annette Oliveira,



Ellen Pehek, Bryan Pfeiffer, Jen Schlick, Jan Trybula, Steve Walter, and Alan and Della Wells. In addition, we thank the following people for permission to use their photos: Denis Doucet, Patrick Coin, Blair Nikula, Jeffrey Pippen, and Tom Murray. Photos were obtained or used by permission from the photographers and should not be duplicated for other purposes without the photographer's permission.

Most importantly, we extend great gratitude to the NYDDS registered volunteers, NY Natural Heritage and DEC staff, and contractors listed below for completing odonate surveys throughout New York and compiling their records so they could be incorporated into the Survey. Many participants are extremely dedicated to project goals and odonate survey work in the state and we truly could not have done this without all of their hard work. Thanks to others who may have gone on a survey with our participants or contributed to this huge effort, and please forgive us if we have overlooked anyone.

### **NYDDS Registered Participants**

Milton Adams, Christine Albanese, Sean Allers, Corey Anauo, Richard Anderson, Robert Andrle, Sandra Ansley, Dorothy Ansley-Smith, Sean Antonelli, Richard Back, Timothy Baird, Scott & Paula Baldinger, Allene Barans, Charles Barans, Spider & Anita Barbour, Cookie Barker, Allen Barlow, Michael Batcher, Edward Beary, Kristen Bell, Virginia Benedict, Patrick Bernier, James Berry, Traynor Biasiolli, Eugene Binder, Georgiana Binder, Orland "Skip" Blanchard, Michael Blust, Kurt Bond, Laura Bond, Caroline Boule, Denise Boule, Zita Bratt, Alvin Breisch, Kirstin Breisch, Melissa Brewer, Jason Bried, Shereen Brock, Bill Brown, Charles Brown, Jenna Brown, John Brown, Virginia Brown, William Brown, Karl Brummert, Terri Burdick, Camille Burns, Katie Burton, Carol Cady, Ronald Calkins & Jocelyn Cole-Calkins, Bob Celander, Sheila Cerwonka, Walter Chadwick, Andrea Chaloux, William Chase, Danniela Ciatto, Marcia Clark, Richard Clifton, Jennifer Coe, Terri Lee Coleman, Mary Collier, Ann Conable, Charles Conaway, Molly Connerton, Shelley Cooke, Nick Conrad, Jeffrey Corser, Kimberley Corwin, Darran Crabtree, Thomas Cullen, Raymond Curran, Helen Czech, Kathleen Dalton, Jim D'Angelo, Steven Daniel, Renee Davis, Nancy Davis-Ricci, Christina Decesare, Ann Degroff, Fabrice Delacour, Charlotte Demers, David Denk, Mary (Vici) Diehl, Stephen Diehl, Amanda Dillon, Sara Dillon, Brad Donahue, Anne Donnelly, Nick and Ailsa Donnelly, Mary Dreiling, Ellen Dresser, Cori Drummond, Laura Eames, James Eckler, Lyman Eckrote, Denise Edelson, Greg Edinger, James Elliott, D.J. Evans, Kathryn Evans, Gregory Faller, Susan Faulkner, Larry Federman, Paul Fehringer, Aissa Feldman, Lula Field, Steven Finch, Thomas Fiore, Kathy Fisher, Michael Fishman, Mark Fitzsimmons, Robin Foster, Jennette Fox, Valerie Freer, Elyse Fuller, Wayne Gall, Ted Georgian, Leslie Gifford, Susanna Gilbert, Frederick Gillette, Terryanne Gmelch, Irene Godfrey, Pamela Golben, Jane Graves, Timothy Green, Evelyn Greene, Daria Gregg, John Gregoire, Sue Gregoire, Patricia Grove, Martha Grow, Thomas Guthrie, Mark Habetler, Ginger Hagan, Barbara Hager, Jamie Haight, Meena Haribal, Linda Harwood, Edmund Hecklau, Kevin Hemeon, Patricia Henighan, Alan Hicks, Bob Hinkelman, Gary Hitchcock, Robin Holevinski, Renise Holohan, Charlene Houle, Tim Howard, Lisa Hoyt, William Hudson, Mary Hughes, Pamela Hunt, Elizabeth Janes, Jesse Jaycox, Tait Johansson, Wayne Jones, Kim Keirnan, Gregg Kenney, Betty Ketcham, Douglas Kibbe, Matthew King, Erik Kiviat, Mary Beth Kolozsvary, Heidi Krahling, Ben Kwiatkowski, Ed Lam, Lindsey Lamarche, Adam Landon, Linda Lapan, Fuat Latif, James Laukaitis, Thomas Leblanc, Alina Leder, Gerard Letendre, Harriet Levin, Jody Levin, Rosamond Lincoln, Star Livingstone, Elizabeth Logiudice, Jennifer Loose, David Loparco, Michael Losito, Maureen Lynch, David



Macdougall, Theodore Mack, Andrew Mackie, Amy Mahar, Haley Main, Katie Maley, Jeremy Martin, David Marston, Larry Master, Joseph May, Jenna Mcadoo, Ed Mcallister, Kevin Mcgrath, Timothy Mcguire, Murray Mchugh, Annie Mcintyre, Bob Mcnamara, Kenneth Mcnichol, Stacy McNulty, Steve Melcher, Deborah Menkens, Edward Mertz, Anita Messina, Karyn Meyer, Aileen Michaels, Kieley Michasiow, Janet Mihuc, Eleanor Miller, Maureen Miskell, Amanda Mitchell, Michael Moccio, Wanda Moccio, Marjory Moeller, Regina Monthony, Pat Morton, Kristin Muller, Alexis Mychajliw, Richard Naro, William Nichols Jr., Kim Notin, Raphael Notin, Paul Novak, Rachel Novak, Peter Nye, Kathleen O'Brien, Arleen O'Brien, Maria O'Connell, Annette Oliveira, Brian O'Rourke, Joe O'Rourke, Anne Oyer, Richard Parks, John Patane, Ellen Pehek, Theresa Perez, Kelly Perkins, Carrianne Pershyn, Bryan Pfeiffer, Sarah Piecuch, Bard Prentiss, Pamela Price, Kyle Pursel, Mark Radz, Raymond Rainbolt, Gerald Rasmussen, Noelle Rayman, Marie Read, Patricia Riexinger, Richard Ring, Ken Roblee, Joel Rodriguez, William Rooney, Dick Rosche, Peter Rosenbaum, Jeremy Rossman, Leonard Rothman, Mike Rubbo, Roger Rubrecht, Dee Ruger, Tara Salerno, Erin Sanderson, Gene Santagada, Thomas Sarro, John Sayles, Russel Scheirer, Yvonne Schick, Steven Schirmer, Matt Schlesinger, Jennifer Schlick, John Schmid, Joann Schofield, Patricia Schwarz, Leah Scott, Danyell Secore, Crystal Seoane, Dessie Severson, Christina Sexton, Hollie Shaw, Diane Sheridan, Sarah Sheridan, Julie Sherlock-Fishman, William Shields, Jane Shumsky, Sarah Shute, Fred Sibley, Alison Sinnott, Lawrence Skinner, Cassandra Smith, Charles Smith, Dorothy Smith, Porgy Smith, Caitlin Snyder, Ken Soltesz, Thomas Somerville, Laura Sommers, Michael Sorg, Daniel Spada, Redia Spada, Robert Spahn, Susan Spahn, Dave Spier, Susan Stanley, Karen Strong, John Sullivan, Judith Sullivan, June Summers, Eve Sweatman, Steven Swenson, Jacqueline Swift, Thomas Tasber, Timothy Tatakis, Jenifer Temple, John Thompson, David Tompkins, Jane Treubig, Jan Trybula, Patricia Turi, Marvin Turner, Joan Upham, John Upham, Diana Van Buren, Alison Van Keuren, David Vanluven, Carey Vasey, Ann Verderber, Conrad Vispo, Timothy Vogt, John Volpe, Mark Volpe, David Wagner, Jason Wagner, Kristine Wallstrom, Steve Walter, Marybeth Warburton, Jack Watson, Matthew Watson, Randall Webster, Troy Weldy, Laura Welles, Adele Wellman, Alan & Della Wells, Autumn White, Erin White, Eileen Whitehead, Scott Williamson, Gabriel Willow, Lydia Wright, Alex Young, Steve Young

# **Literature Cited**

- Abbott, J.C. 2007. OdonataCentral: An online resource for the distribution and identification of Odonata. Texas Natural Science Center, The University of Texas at Austin. Available at http://www.odonatacentral.org. (Accessed: April 09, 2010).
- Andrle, R. F. and J. R. Carroll. 1988. The atlas of breeding birds in New York State. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York. 551 pp.
- Bailey, R. Map: Ecoregions of North America. [revised]. 1997. Washington, DC, UDSA Forest Service in cooperation with The Nature Conservancy and the U. S. Geological Survey.

Bangma J. & Barlow A. 2010. NJODES; The dragonflies and damselflies of New Jersey, Argia bipunctulata, Calopteryx dimidiata, Ischnura ramburii, Nehalennia integricollis, Enallagma laterale, E.pictum, Gomphus fraternus, G. rogersi, G. abbreviatus, Aeshna subarctica, G. viridifrons, G. septima, G. vastus, Gomphaeschna antilope, Stylurus spiniceps, Cordulegaster erronea, C. obliqua, Libellula flavida, L. needhami, Epitheca semiaquea,



*Rhionaeschna mutata*, and *Somatochlora linearis*. <u>http://www.njodes.com/Speciesaccts/species.asp</u>.

- Barber, B. 1999. Libellula flavida habitat. Personal communication.
- Barbour, M. T., J. Gerritsen, B. D. Snyder, and J. B. Stibling. 1999. Rapid bioassessment protocols for use in streams and wadeable rivers: periphyton, benthic macrovinvertebrates, and fish. 2nd. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Water, Washington, D.C.
- Barlow, A. 1995. On the status of *Cordulegaster erronea* Hagen in Selys, 1878 in the state of New Jersey. ARGIA 7:6-9.
- Beatty, G. H. and A. F. Beatty. 1968. Origin and biogeographic affinities of the Odonata fauna of Pennsylvania. Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science 42:110-119.
- Beatty, G. H. and A. F. Beatty. 1969. Evolution and speciation in the subgenus Schizuraeschna with observations on *Aeshna (Schizuraeschna) mutata* Hagen (Odonata). Pennsylvania Academy of Science 43:147-152.
- Biber, E. 2002. Habitat analysis of a rare dragonfly (*Williamsonia lintneri*) in Rhode Island. Northeastern Naturalist 9:341-352.
- Bick, G. H. 2003. At-risk Odonata of conterminous United States. Bulletin of American Odonatology 7:41-56.
- Bier, C. W. and J. E. Rawlins. 1994. A survey of the dragonflies and damselflies of the Clarion River and its tributaries. A report prepared for Allegheny National Forest, U.S. Forest Service. Western Pennsylvania Conservancy & Section of Invertebrate Zoology, Carnegie Museum of Natural History. 89 pp.
- Blust M. 2008. Odonata of Vermont. Damselfly distribution by county-Vermont. <u>http://campus.greenmtn.edu/dept/NS/Dragonfly/Damsels%20by%20County%20in%20Vermont.htm</u>.
- Bradeen, B. J. 1996. Life histories of sympatric *Ophiogomphus spp*. (Odonata: Gomphidae) in the Aroostook River, Maine. A report prepared for Endangered Species Group, Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife. Bates College. 75 pp.
- Bradley G. 2006. UK Safari Black Darters, *Sympetrum danae*. Black darters. <u>http://www.uksafari.com/blackdarters.htm</u>.
- Bried, J. T. and C. A. Mazzacano. 2010. National review of state wildlife action plans for Odonata species of greatest conservation need. Insect Conservation and Diversity 1-11.
- Brown, V. 2005. Surveys of *Enallagma minusculum*, *Enallagma pictum*, and *Enallagma recurvatum* on Long Island, New York: 2005. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program. 10 pp.
- Brown, V. 2006. Surveys of *Enallagma pictum* and *Enallagma recurvatum* in Suffolk County, New York. Results of 2006 inventory and monitoring. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program. 6 pp.
- Brown, V. 2007a. Summary Report for *Enallagma minusculum* and *Enallagma pictum* surveys in Suffolk County, Long Island, July 2007. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program. 2 pp.
- Brown, V. 2007b. Summary report for *Enallagma recurvatum* surveys on Long Island, June 2007. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program. 2 pp.
- Brown, V. 2007c. Williamsonia lintneri discussion. Personal communication.
- Brown, V. 2007d. *Williamsonia lintneri* surveys in New York State: 9 May-11 May 2007. Trip report. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program.



- Brown, V. 2009a. Little bluet (*Enallagma minusculum*) and Scarlet bluet (*Enallagma pictum*) on Long Island. Results of inventory and monitoring in Suffolk County, and Odonata inventory at Mashomack Preserve, 2009. A report prepared for The Nature Conservancy, Mashomack Preserve. 6 pp.
- Brown, V. 2009b. Little Bluet (*Enallagma minusculum*) and Scarlet Bluet (*Enallagma pictum*) on Long Island: results of inventory and monitoring in Suffolk County, and Odonata inventory at Mashomack Preserve, 2009. 5 pp.
- Brunelle, P.-M. and P. G. deMaynadier. 2005. The Maine damselfly and dragonfly survey. A final report. A report prepared for Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW). 31 pp.
- Butler, R. G., P. G. deMaynadier, M. Tomlinson, H. Robbins, P. Long, and A. Marenberg. 2005. Northeast range extension and observations of atypical "sash" of *Enallagma laterale* (New England Bluet) in Maine. ARGIA 17:23-25.
- Cannings, S. G. and R. A. Cannings. 1994. The Odonata of the northern Cordilleran peatlands of North America. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 89-110.
- Cannings, S. G. and R. A. Cannings. 1997. Dragonflies (Odonata) of the Yukon. Insects of the Yukon.Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods), Ottawa 169-200.
- Carpenter, G. 1993. Williamsonia lintneri, a phantom of eastern bogs. ARGIA 5:2-4.
- Carpenter, V. 1990. An ecological and behavioral study of the Barrens bluet damselfly (*Enallagma recurvatum*) including results of general odonate inventories. A report prepared for Massachusetts Natural Heritage Program. 43 pp.
- Carpenter, V. 1991. Dragonflies and damselflies of Cape Cod. The Cape Cod Museum of Natural History, Brewster, Massachusetts. 79 pp.
- Carpenter, V. A. 1987. The dragonflies (Odonata) of Cape Cod, Massachusetts with notes on six state-listed species in Barnstable and Plymouth Counties. Cape Cod Museum of Natural History.
- Catling, P. M. 2001. Decline of *Gomphus fraternus fraternus* (Odonata: Gomphidae) in Lake Erie. Great Lakes Entomologist 34:1-7.
- Catling, P. M. and M. Hughes. 2008. Variation in Canadian *Gomphus fraternus* (Odonata: Gomphidae) in relation to the recognition of subspecies manitobanus. The Canadian Entomologist 140:327-337.
- Charlton, R. E. 1985. A colony of *Williamsonia fletcheri* (Odonata: Corduliidae) discovered in Massachusetts. Entomological News (USA) 96:201-204.
- Charlton, R. E. and R. A. Cannings. 1993. The larva of *Williamsonia fletcheri* Williamson (Anisoptera: Corduliidae). Odonatologica. 22:335-343.
- Clausnitzer, V., V. J. Kalkman, M. Ram, B. Collen, J. E. M. Baillie, M. Bedjanic, W. R. T. Darwall, K. B. Dijkstra, R. Dow, J. Hawking, H. Karube, E. Malikova, D. R. Paulson, K. Schutte, F. Suhling, R. J. Villanueva, N. von Ellenrieder, and K. Wilson. 2009. Odonata enter the biodiversity crisis debate: The first global assessment of an insect group. Biological Conservation 142:1864-1869.
- Colwell, R. K. 2009. EstimateS: Statistical estimation of species richness and shared species from samples. [Version 8.2]. User's Guide and application published at: <u>http://purl.oclc.org/estimates</u>.
- Colwell, R. K., C. X. Mao, and J. Chang. 2004. Interpolating, extrapolating, and comparing incidence-based species accumulation curves. Ecology 85:2717-2727.



- Cook, C. and D. Bridgehouse. 2005. *Aeshna mutata* Hagen (spatterdock darner) in Nova Scotia, a new provincial record, and significant range extension. ARGIA 16:5.
- Corbet, P. S. 2003. A positive correlation between photoperiod and development rate in summer species of Odonata could help to make emergence date appropriate to latitude: a testable hypothesis. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 100:3-17.
- Corbet, P. S. 2004. Dragonflies: Behavior and Ecology of Odonata. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY. 829 pp.
- Corbet, P. S. 2006. Forests as habitats for dragonflies (Odonata). Pp. 13-36 *in* A. C. Rivera, ed. Forests and Dragonflies. Fourth WDA International Symposium of Odonatology, Pontevedra (Spain), July 2005.
- Corser, J. D. 2010. Status and ecology of a rare Gomphid dragonfly at its northern range extent. Northeastern Naturalist 17(2).
- COSEWIC. 2008. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Rapids Clubtail *Gomphus quadricolor* in Canada. vi. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa. 35 pp.
- Donnelly, A. 2010. Hine's Emerald behavior in midwest locations. Personal communication.
- Donnelly, T. W. 1992. The Odonata of New York State. Bulletin of American Odonatology 1:1-27.
- Donnelly, T. W. 1993. Impoundment of rivers: sediment regime and its effect on benthos. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 3:331-342.
- Donnelly, T. W. 1999. The dragonflies and damselflies of New York. Prepared for the 1999 International Congress of Odonatology and 1st Symposium of the Worldwide Dragonfly Association., Colgate University, Hamilton, NY.
- Donnelly, T. W. 2004a. The Odonata of New York State. Unpublished data, Binghamton, NY.
- Donnelly, T. W. 2004b. Distribution of North American Odonata, Part III: Calopterygidae, Lestidae, Coenagrionidae, Protoneuridae, Platystictidae. Bulletin of American Odonatology 8:33-99.
- Donnelly, T. W. 2004c. Distribution of North American Odonata. Part I: Aeshnidae, Petaluridae, Gomphidae, Cordulegastridae. Bulletin of American Odonatology 7:61-90.
- Donnelly, T. W. 2004d. Distribution of North American Odonata. Part II: Macromiidae, Corduliidae and Libellulidae. Bulletin of American Odonatology 8:1-32.
- Donnelly, T. W. 2008a. Epitheca semiaquea versus Epitheca cynosura. Personal communication.
- Donnelly, T. W. 2008b. Notable odonates from the 2007 survey. Personal communication.
- Donnelly, T. W. 2009. Epitheca semiaquea identification. Personal communication.
- Donnelly, T. W. and F. L. Carle. 2000. A new subspecies of *Gomphus (Gomphurus) septima* from the Delware River of New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania (Odonata, Gomphidae). International Journal of Odonatology 3:111-123.
- DuBois, B., B. Smith, J. Pleski, and M. Reese. 2005. Wisconsin Odonata highlights in 2004. ARGIA 17:4-6.
- Dunkle, S. W. 2000. Dragonflies through binoculars. A field guide to dragonflies of North America. Oxford University Press, New York, New York. 266 pp.
- Edinger, G. J. and T. G. Howard. 2008. Habitats of New York State. Pp. 43-57 *in* K. J. McGowan and K. Corwin, eds. The second atlas of breeding birds in New York State. Cornell University Press, Cornell, NY. 688 pp.



- Evans, D. J. and D. E. VanLuven. 2005. Biodiversity in New York's State Park system summary of findings. A report prepared for NYSOPRHP. New York Natural Heritage Program, Albany, NY. 105 pp.
- Evans, R. 2002. Conservation assessment for selected dragonflies of the Allegheny National Forest. A report prepared for USDA Forest Service, Eastern Region. Western Pennsylvania Conservancy, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Faber-Langendoen, D., L. Master, J. Nichols, K. Snow, A. Tomaino, R. Bittman, G. Hammerson, B. Heidel, L. Ramsay, and B. Young. 2009. NatureServe conservation status assessments: methodology for assigning ranks. NatureServe, Arlington, VA. 41 pp.
- Fleckenstein J. 2006. Species fact sheet Coenagrion interrogatum. Washington Department of Natural Resources, Washington Natural Heritage Program. <u>www.fs.fed.us/r6/sfpnw/issssp/documents/planning-docs/sfs-iiod-coenagrioninterrogatum.doc</u>.
- Flenner, I. and G. Sahlen. 2008. Dragonfly community re-organisation in boreal forest lakes: rapid species turnover driven by climate change? Insect Conservation and Diversity 1:169-179.
- Gaston, K. J., T. M. Blackburn, J. J. D. Greenwood, R. D. Gregory, R. M. Quinn, and J. H. Lawton. 2000. Abundance-occupancy relationships. Journal of Applied Ecology 37:39-59.
- Gehring J.L. 2006. Special animal abstract for *Stylurus amnicola* (riverine snaketail). Michigan Natural Features Inventory, Lansing, MI. http://web4.msue.msu.edu/mnfi/abstracts/zoology/Stylurus\_amnicola.pdf.
- Gibbons, L. K., J. Michael Reed, and F. S. Chew. 2002. Habitat requirements and local persistence of three damselfly species (Odonata: Coenagrionidae). Journal of Insect Conservation 6:47-55.
- Gibbs, K. E., B. J. Bradeen, and D. Boland. 2004. Spatial and temporal segregation among six species of coexisting *Ophiogomphus* (Odonata: Gomphidae) in the Aroostook River, Maine. Northeastern Naturalist 11:295-312.
- Glotzhober, B. and D. Riggs. 1996. Cordulegaster erronea finds in Ohio. ARGIA 8:4-5.
- Glotzhober, R. C. and D. McShaffrey. 2002. The dragonflies and damselflies of Ohio. Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin New Series 14:1-364.
- Glotzhober, R. C. 2006. Life history studies of *Cordulegaster erronea* Hagen (Odonata: Cordulegastridae) in the laboratory and the field. Bulletin of American Odonatology 10:1-18.
- Gregoire, J. and S. Gregoire. 2006. Breeding population of *Anax longipes* discovered in the Finger Lakes Highlands of New York. ARGIA 18:12-13.
- Gregoire, S. and J. Gregoire. 2007. *Anax longipes* (comet darner) breeding population expanding in New York. ARGIA 19:16-17.
- Grether, G. F. and P. V. Switzer. 2000. Mechanisms for the formation and maintenance of traditional night roost aggregations in a territorial damselfly. Animal Behaviour 60:569-579.
- Groves, C. R., D. B. Jensen, L. L. Valutis, K. H. Redford, M. L. Shaffer, J. M. Scott, J. V. Baumgartner, J. V. Higgins, M. W. Beck, and M. G. Anderson. 2002. Planning for Biodiversity Conservation: Putting Conservation Science into Practice. BioScience 52:499-512.
- Guisan, A., O. Broennimann, R. Engler, M. Vust, N. Yoccoz, A. Lehmann, and N. E. Zimmerman. 2006. Using niche-based models to improve the sampling of rare species. Conservation Biology 20:501-511.



- Guisan, A. and N. E. Zimmerman. 2000. Predictive habitat distribution models in ecology. Ecological Modelling 135:147-186.
- Harding, J. S., E. F. Benfield, P. V. Bolstad, G. S. Helfman, and E. B. D. Jones. 1998. Stream biodiversity: The ghost of land use past. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 95:14843-14847.
- Heckscher, C. M. and H. B. White. 2005. First atlantic coastal plain occurrence of Gomphus fraternus say(Odonata: Gomphidae). Entomological news 116:271-272.
- Hemeon, K. 2007. Gimme some skin (exuviae). The Newsletter of the Vermont Entomological Society VES News 57:10.
- Hine, J. S. 1913. A note on Anax longipes Hagen. The Ohio Naturalist XIV:219.
- Howe Jr, R. H. 1923. *Williamsonia lintneri* (Hagen), its history and distribution. Psyche 30:222-225.
- Huggins, D. G. and M. B. DuBois. 1982. Factors affecting microdistribution of two species of burrowing dragonfly larvae, with notes on their biology (Anisoptera: Gomphidae). Odonatologica. 11:1-14.
- Hutchinson, R. and B. Ménard. 1999. Odonatological news from Quebec, Canada: the marvelous world of Quebec dragonflies. ARGIA 11:3-8.
- Iowa Odonata Survey. 2010. Dragonflies and damselflies of Iowa, *Stylurus notatus* and *Gomphus vastus*. <u>http://www.iowaodes.com/clubtails/default.asp</u>.
- Johnson, A. 2003. Two new species for Iowa. ARGIA 14:4-5.
- Johnson, C. 1973. Distributional patterns and their interpretation in Hetaerina (Odonata: Calopterygidae). Florida Entomologist 24-42.
- Jones B.C. 2005. Species page *Coenagrion interrogatum*. <u>http://www.entomology.ualberta.ca/searching\_species\_details.php?s=5857</u>.
- Jones, C. D., A. Kingsley, P. Burke, and M. Holder. 2008. Field Guide to the dragonflies and damselflies of Algonquin Provincial Park and the surrounding area. The Friends of Algonquin Park
- Kalkman, V. J., V. Clausnitzer, K. B. Dijkstra, A. G. Orr, D. R. Paulson, and J. van Tol. 2008. Global diversity of dragonflies (Odonata) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595:351-363.
- Lam, E. 2004. Damselflies of the northeast. A guide to the species of eastern Canada and the northeastern United States. Biodiversity books, Forest Hills, New York. 96 pp.
- Laudermilk, E. L. 2002. Kentucky's stream dragons. Kentucky State Nature Preserves Commission, Naturally Kentucky Winter 2002:1.
- Lederer, P. 1997. Libellula flavida in Staten Island. ARGIA 9:23.
- Lee Y. 1999. Special animal abstract for *Somatochlora incurvata* (incurvate emerald dragonfly). Michigan Natural Features Inventory, Lansing, MI.
- http://web4.msue.msu.edu/mnfi/abstracts/zoology/Somatochlora\_incurvata.pdf.
- Lloyd F. 2005. The 2005 ESA annual meeting and exhibition. http://esa.confex.com/esa/2005/techprogram/paper\_22585.htm.
- Lubertazzi, M. A. A. and H. S. Ginsberg. 2009. Persistence of dragonfly exuviae on vegetation and rock substrates. Northeastern Naturalist 16:141-147.
- Lundgren, J. 1999. Characterization and classification of plant communities inhabited by the ringed boghaunter dragonfly (*Williamsonia lintneri*). A report prepared for The Nature Conservancy, Rhode Island Field Office. The Nature Conservancy, Eastern Conservation Science, Boston, MA. 19 pp.



Massachusetts NHESP. 2003. Massachusetts rare species fact sheets. Massachusetts Division of Fisheries & Wildlife, Westborough, MA.

http://www.mass.gov/dfwele/dfw/nhesp/species\_info/fact\_sheets.htm.

- Master, L., D. Faber-Langendoen, R. Bittman, G. A. Hammerson, B. Heidel, J. Nichols, L. Ramsay, and A. Tomaino. 2009. NatureServe conservation status assessment: factors for assessing extinction risk. NatureServe, Arlington, VA. 57 pp.
- Mauffray, B. 2008. International Odonata Research Institute: Odonata Information Network. Available at http://www.iodonata.net/. (Accessed: April 09, 2010).
- McGowan, K. J. and K. Corwin. 2008. The second atlas of breeding birds in New York State. Cornell University Press, Cornell, NY. 688 pp.
- Mead, K. 2003. Dragonflies of the north woods. A comprehensive field reference to all 102 species of north woods dragonflies. Kollath+Stensaas Publishing, Duluth, MN. 203 pp.
- Michiels, N. K. and A. A. Dhondt. 1990. Costs and benefits associated with oviposition site selection in the dragonfly *Sympetrum danae* (Odonata: Libellulidae). Animal Behaviour 40:668-678.
- NatureServe. 2009a. NatureServe conservation status assessments: Rank calculator version 2.0.
- NatureServe. 2009b. NatureServe Explorer: An online encyclopedia of life [web application] Version 7.1. NatureServe, Arlington, Virginia. <u>http://www.natureserve.org/explorer</u>.
- Needham, J.G. 1928. Odonata. Pp. 45-56, In M.D. Leonard. A List of the Insects of New York. Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 1121 pp.
- Needham, J. G. 1943. New species of North American Gomphine dragonflies and life-history notes on some of them. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society XXXVIII:143-153.
- Needham, J. G., M. J. Westfall, Jr., and M. L. May. 2000. Dragonflies of North America. Revised edition. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville, FL. 940 pp.
- Nelson B., Thompson R. & Morrow C. 2000. DragonflyIreland. *Sympetrum danae*. <u>http://www.habitas.org.uk/dragonflyireland/5651d.htm</u>.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2005. Element distribution model for *Somatochlora linearis*. Albany, NY. 3-12-2010.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2006. Element distribution model for *Somatochlora incurvata*. Albany, NY. 3-12-2010.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2007a. Element distribution model for *Gomphus rogersi*. Albany, NY. 3-12-2010a.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2007b. Element distribution model for *Rhionaeschna mutata*. Albany, NY. 3-30-2010b.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2007c. Online Conservation Guide for *Gomphus viridifrons*. Albany, NY. <u>http://www.acris.nynhp.org/guide.php?id=8196</u>.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2007d. Online Conservation Guide for *Somatochlora linearis*. Albany, NY. <u>http://guides.nynhp.org/guide.php?id=8250</u>.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009a. Element distribution model for *Epitheca semiaquea*. Albany, NY. 3-25-2010a.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009b. Element distribution model, model variation, and environmental variable importance for *Cordulegaster erronea*. Albany, NY.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009c. Element distribution model, model variation, and environmental variable importance for *Tachopteryx thoreyi*. 11-18-2009c.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009d. Online Conservation Guide for *Aeshna subartica*. Albany, NY. <u>http://www.acris.nynhp.org/guide.php?id=8216</u>.



- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009e. Online Conservation Guide for *Cordulegaster erronea*. Albany, NY. <u>http://guides.nynhp.org/guide.php?id=8179</u>.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009f. Online conservation guide for *Cordulegaster obliqua*. <u>http://guides.nynhp.org/guide.php?id=8181</u>.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009g. Online conservation guide for *Enallagma laterale*. Albany, NY. <u>http://guides.nynhp.org/guide.php?id=8327</u>.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2009h. Online conservation guide for *Rhionaeschna mutata*. <u>http://guides.nynhp.org/guide.php?id=8214</u>.
- New York Natural Heritage Program. 2010. Element Occurrence Database. Albany, NY.
- Nikula, B. J., J. L. Sones, and J. R. Trimble. 2001. New and notable records of Odonata from Massachusetts. Northeastern Naturalist 8:337-342.
- Nikula, B., J. L. Loose, and M. R. Burne. 2003. A field guide to the dragonflies and damselflies of Massachusetts. Massachusetts NHESP, Westborough, MA. 197 pp.
- Novak, P. and N. Gifford. 1998. *Williamsonia lintneri:* searches in the vicinity of Karner, Albany County, New York, 1998. A report prepared for The Nature Conservancy, Rhode Island Field Office. New York Natural Heritage Program and The Nature Conservancy, Albany Pine Bush Preserve Commission, Latham, NY. 5 pp.
- Novak, P. G. 1998. Large river Odonate surveys: Surveys for the Extra-striped snaketail (*Ophiogomphus anomalus*) and the Pygmy snaketail (*Ophiogomphus howei*) in New York State, 1997. A report prepared for New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Endangered Species Unit. 7 pp.
- NYSDEC. 2005. Comprehensive wildlife conservation strategy (CWCS) plan. New York Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, NY. <u>http://www.dec.ny.gov/animals/30483.html</u>.
- NYSDEC. 2009. Herp atlas project. Albany, NY. Available at <u>http://www.dec.ny.gov/animals/7140.html</u>
- O'Brien, M. 1998. 1998 species search (sort of like "Star Search.."). Williamsonia, A Newsletter of the Michigan Odonata Survey 2:2-5.
- O'Brien, M. 2010. *Stylurus spiniceps* finally verified for Michigan (Odonata: Gomphidae). ARGIA 9:8-9.
- Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre. 2010a. Ontario Odonata atlas. Species range maps for *Aeshna mutata*.

http://nhic.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/nhic/odonates/Southern\_Ont/Aeshnamutata.jpg.

- Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre. 2010b. Ontario Odonata atlas. Species range maps Corduliidae. http://nhic.mnr.gov.on.ca/odonates/Northern\_Ont/Somatochloraalbicincta.jpg.
- Ott, J. 2008. Monitoring climate change with dragonflies. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria.
- Packauskas, R. J. 2005. Hudsonian emerald dragonfly (Somatochlora husonica): a technical conservation assessment. A report prepared for USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region, Species Conservation Project. 38 pp.
- Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program. 2010a. Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program fact sheets, Needham's skimmer (*Libellula needhami*). The Pennsylvania Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, the Western Pennsylvania Conservancy, the Pennsylvania Game Commission, and the Pennsylvania Fish and Boat Commission, Pennsylvania. <u>http://www.naturalheritage.state.pa.us/factsheets/Needham's%20Skimmer.pdf</u>.
- Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program. 2010b. Pennsylvania Natural Heritage Program fact sheets, Roger's clubtail (*Gomphus rogersi*). The Pennsylvania Department of Conservation



and Natural Resources, the Western Pennsylvania Conservancy, the Pennsylvania Game Commission, and the Pennsylvania Fish and Boat Commission, Pennsylvania. http://www.naturalheritage.state.pa.us/factsheets/11997.pdf.

- Pfeiffer, B. 2007. Didymosphenia and us. The Newsletter of the Vermont Entomological Society VES News 56:3.
- Phillips, E. C. 2001. Life history, food habits and production of *Progomphus obscurus Rambur* in Harmon Creek of East Texas. Texas Journal of Science 53:19-28.
- Pilgrim, E. M., S. A. Roush, and D. E. Krane. 2002. Combining DNA sequences and morphology in systematics: testing the validity of the dragonfly species *Cordulegaster bilineata*. Heredity 89:184-190.
- Pilgrim E. 2007. Phylogeography of the black meadowhawk *Sympetrum danae* (Odonata: Libellulidae). <u>http://esa.confex.com/esa/2007/techprogram/paper\_30953.htm</u>.
- Purdue, J. R., T. L. Gaige, E. D. Cashatt, and T. E. Vogt. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation in populations of four species of the genus *Somatochlora*. A report prepared for Material Service Corporation. Illinois State Museum Research and Collections Center, Springfield, IL. 27 pp.
- Ramsay, L. R. and R. A. Cannings. 2004. Determining the status of British Columbia's Dragonflies. Species at Risk 2004 Pathways to Recovery Conference Organizing Committee, Victoria, B.C. Proceedings of the Species at Risk 2004 Pathways to Recovery Conference. 3-2-2004.
- Roble, S. M. 1999. Dragonflies and damselflies (Odonata) of the Shenandoah Valley sinkhole pond system and vicinity, Augusta County, Virginia. O.Banisteria 13.
- Ross, S. 2001. Surveying the Western UP (or slip-slidin' for Stylurus). Williamsonia, A Newsletter of the Michigan Odonata Survey 1-2.
- SaintOurs, F. 2002. Drainage to dragonflies: Conservation of aquatic invertebrates in rivers and streams of Eastern Massachusetts. Conservation Perspectives: the online journal of NESCB .
- SaintOurs, F. 2004. Notes on *Somatochlora linearis* in Southeastern Massachusetts. ARGIA 15:24-25.
- Schneider, K. J. 1992. The status of *Ophiogomphus anomalus, Ophiogomphus howei, Stylurus notatus* in New York State. A report prepared for New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. Albany, NY.
- Shiffer, C. N. and H. B. White. 1995. Four decades of stability and change in the Odonata populations at ten acre pond in central Pennsylvania. Bulletin of American Odonatology 3:31-40.
- Shiffer, C. 1993. Observations on Somatochlora incurvata in Pennsylvania. ARGIA 5:10-11.
- Sjogren, M. 2002. Conservation assessment for warpaint emerald dragonfly (Somatochlora incurvata). USDA Forest Service, Eastern Region. 14 pp.
- Soltesz, K. 1995a. A preliminary survey of the dragonfly *Ophiogomphus howei* on the Susquehanna River in New York. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program. Albany, NY.
- Soltesz, K. 1995b. *Ophiogomphus anomalus* on the Delaware River. Results of 1994 field research. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program. Albany, NY. 17 pp.
- Soltesz, K. 1997. *Williamsonia lintneri:* preliminary searches in southern New York. A report prepared for New York Natural Heritage Program. Albany, NY.
- Switzer, P. V. and G. F. Grether. 2000. Characteristics and possible functions of traditional night roosting aggregations in rubyspot damselflies. Behaviour 137:401-416.



The Ohio Odonata Society. 2000. Ohio odonata survey species distribution maps, *Argia bipunctulata*, *Calopteryx angustipennis*, *Gomphus vastus*, *Gomphus abbreviatus*, *Progomphus obscurus*, *Stylurus spiniceps*, *Somatochlora linearis*, *Gomphaeschna antilope*, *Cordulegaster erronea*, *Cordulegaster obliqua*, and *Gomphus viridifrons*. Marietta College Biology Department, Marietta, OH. <u>http://www.marietta.edu/~odonata/species/odolist.html</u>.

- U.S.Fish and Wildlife Service. 2001. Hine's emerald (*Somatochlora hineana*) recovery plan. Fort Snelling, MN. 120 pp.
- U.S.Forest Service. 2010. Ebony Boghaunter (*Williamsonia fletcheri*). <u>http://www.fs.fed.us/r9/forests/white\_mountain/projects/forest\_plan\_revision/viability/anima\_ls/ebony\_boghaunter.pdf</u>.
- Van Duzee, E. P. 1897. List of dragonflies taken near Buffalo, N. Y. Journal of the Entomological Society 5:87-91.
- Vogt, T. 2007. Survey to a private fen in western New York. Personal communication.
- Von Ellenrieder, N. 2003. A synopsis of the neotropical species of '*Aeshna' fabricus:* the genus *Rhionaeschna* Förster (Odonata: Aeshnidae). Entomologie 146:67-207.
- Wagner, D. L., D. M. Simmonds, and M. C. Thomas. 1995. Three rare gomphids from the lower Connecticut River. Journal of the New York Entomological Society 103:334-336.
- Walker, E. M. 1925. No. 26: The North American dragonflies of the genus Somatochlora. University of Toronto
- Walker, E. M. 1958. The Odonata of Canada and Alaska. Vol. II. Anisoptera-four families. University of Toronto Press. 318 pp.
- Walker, E. M. and P. S. Corbet. 1975. The Odonata of Canada and Alaska. Vol. III. The Anisoptera-three families. University of Toronto Press. 308 pp.
- Westfall Jr, M. J. 1956. A new species of Gomphus from Alabama (Odonata). Journal of Florida Academy of Science. 19:251-258.
- White, E. 2007. New York dragonfly and damselfly survey: Handbook for workers, revised edition. March 2007. NY Natural Heritage Program, Albany, NY. 83 pp.
- Wighton, D. C. and M. V. H. Wilson. 1986. The Gomphaeschninae (Odonata: Aeshnidae): new fossil genus, reconstructed phylogeny, and geographical history. Systematic Entomology 11:505-522.
- Wiley, R. L. and H. O. Eiler. 1972. Drought resistance in subalpine nymphs of *Somatochlora semicircularis* Selys (Odonata: Corduliidae). The American Midland Naturalist 87:215-220.
- Wisconsin Natural Heritage Inventory Program. 2010. Endangered Resources Program species Information, *Somatochlora incurvata*. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin.

 $\label{eq:http://www.dnr.state.wi.us/org/land/er/biodiversity/index.asp?mode=info&Grp=12&SpecCode=IIODO32130.$ 

- Wisconsin Odonata Survey. 2009. Wisconsin dragonflies and damselflies, species accounts, *Coenagrion interrogatum, Somatochlora incurvata, Stylurus notatus, Stylurus scudderi, Gomphus viridifrons, Gomphus ventricosus, Progomphus obscurus, Gomphus vastus, Sympetrum danae, Cordulegaster obliqua,* and *Williamsonia fletcheri*. Wisconsin Aquatic and Terrestrial Resources Inventory, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, and the Beaver Creek Reserve, Wisconsin. <u>http://wiatri.net/inventory/odonata/SpeciesList.cfm</u>.
- Zuckerberg, B., A. M. Woods, and W. F. Porter. 2010. Poleward shifts in breeding bird distributions in New York State. Global Change Biology 15:1866-1883.



Appendix I. Odonate list for volunteers. The table below contains all dragonfly and damselfly species recorded to date in New York State, as well as a few additional species whose range extends into states or provinces very close to New York which could be expected to occur in New York. Bolded species = species of "Greatest Conservation Need" and/or on the NY Natural Heritage Program "Active Inventory List". Species with an asterisk = species not yet recorded in NEW YORK, but could occur here based on records in nearby states and provinces. Identification Level: Identification level refers to the type of verification that will generally be required in order for us to be fully confident of and make maximum use of the submitted records. Codes are as follows: SPEC = collected specimen, PHOT = photograph, OBS = site record. In the case of photographs, in many cases very close up images of particular body parts will be necessary to confirm identification and these parts are listed in parentheses after PHOT. Lateral = a side view shot of the body; term app = both dorsal and lateral views of the male terminal appendages; lateral thoracic = the lateral thoracic stripes; wings = a dorsal shot of the wings to show a particular spot or pattern; abdomen – dorsal = a dorsal view of the abdomen; top of head = the top of the head in front of the eyes. NOTE that in many cases different levels of varification are peeded for males vs. fomales

Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
Calontarygidag	Divor Jowalwing	Colontoryy	OPS	
Calopterygluae	Kivel Jewelwing	catopteryx	ODS	
Calontervaidae	Superb Jewelwing	Calonteryy amata	риот	
Calopterygidae	Annalachian	Calopteryx amata		wiyong
Calopterygidae	Appaiacinan	calopteryx	M = PHOI, F	rivers
	Jewelwing	angustipennis	SPEC	
Calopterygidae	Sparkling	Calopteryx	PHOT	brooks,
	Jewelwing	dimidiata		rivers
Calopterygidae	Ebony Jewelwing	Calopteryx	OBS	
		maculata		
Calopterygidae	American Rubyspot	Hetaerina	РНОТ	streams,
		americana		rivers
Lestidae	Great Spreadwing	Archilestes	PHOT	
		grandis		
Lestidae	Spotted Spreadwing	Lestes congener	SPEC	
Lestidae	Common Spreadwing	Lestes disjunctus	SPEC	
Lestidae	Common Spreadwing	Lestes australis	SPEC	
Lestidae	Emerald Spreadwing	Lestes dryas	M – OBS, F -	
			SPEC	
Lestidae	Amber-winged	Lestes eurinus	M – PHOT	
	Spreadwing		(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Lestidae	Sweetflag	Lestes forcipatus	SPEC	
	Spreadwing			
Lestidae	Elegant Spreadwing	Lestes inaequalis	M – PHOT	
			(term app), F -	
			SPEC	

verification are needed for males vs. females.



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
			Level	
Lestidae	Slender Spreadwing	Lestes	M – PHOT	
		rectangularis	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Lestidae	Lyre-tipped	Lestes	M – PHOT	
	Spreadwing	unguiculatus	(term app), F -	
-			SPEC	
Lestidae	Swamp Spreadwing	Lestes vigilax	M – PHOT	
			(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Eastern Red Damsel	Amphiagrion	PHOT (lateral)	
		saucium	N DUOT	
Coenagrionidae	Blue-fronted Dancer	Argia apicalis	M - PHOI	
			(lateral), F -	
Companyingites		<b>A•</b> .	SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Seepage Dancer	Argia	SPEC	seeps,
Companionidae	Variable Dancar	Angio fuminannio	ODC	rivulets, bogs
Coenagrionidae	Variable Dancer	Argia lumipennis	OBS	
Companionidae	Downland Danson	Angia magata	ODC	
Coenagrionidae	Powdered Dancer	Argia moesta	OBS M DHOT	<b></b>
Coenagrionidae	Diue-uppeu Dancer	Argia ubialis	M-FHOI (lataral) E	hrooks
			SPEC	DIOURS
Coenagrionidae	Dusky Dancer	Argia translata	M - PHOT	
			(lateral, term	
			app), F - SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Aurora Damsel	Chromagrion	M - PHOT	
U		conditum	(lateral, term	
			app), F - SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Subarctic Bluet	Coenagrion	SPEC	ponds, bogs
_		interrogatum		
Coenagrionidae	Taiga Bluet	Coenagrion	M - PHOT	
		resolutum	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Rainbow Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	
		antennatum	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Azure Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	
		aspersum	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Double-striped Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	
		basidens	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Boreal Bluet	Enallagma boreale	SPEC	


Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
			Level	
Coenagrionidae	Tule Bluet	Enallagma	SPEC	
		carunculatum		
Coenagrionidae	Familiar Bluet	Enallagma civile	M - PHOT	
			(term app), F -	
~			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Northern Bluet	Enallagma	SPEC	
		annexum	appo	
Coenagrionidae	Attenuated Bluet *	Enallagma daeckii	SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Turquoise Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	
		divagans	(term app), F - SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Atlantic Bluet	Enallagma	SPEC	
		doubledayi		
Coenagrionidae	Big Bluet	Enallagma durum	M - PHOT	
			(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Marsh Bluet	Enallagma ebrium	M - PHOT	
			(term app), F -	
~			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Stream Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	
		exsulans	(term app), F - SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Skimming Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	
		geminatum	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Hagen's Bluet	Enallagma hageni	M - PHOT	
			(term app), F -	
<u> </u>			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	New England Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	ponds, lakes
		laterale	(term app), F	
Companying			- SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Little Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOI	coastal plain
		mmusculum	(term app), r	ponus, lakes
Connegricanidae	Scorlot Bluot	Fnallagma	- SFEC	agestal plain
Coenagrionidae		nictum	(lateral) F -	nonde laboe
		pictum	SPEC	polius, lakes
Coenagrionidae	Pine Barrens Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	coastal plain
		recurvatum	(term app), F	ponds, lakes
			- SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Orange Bluet	Enallagma	M - OBS, F -	
		signatum	SPEC	



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
			Level	
Coenagrionidae	Slender Bluet	Enallagma	M - PHOT	
		traviatum	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Northern Bluet	Enallagma vernale	SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Vesper Bluet	Enallagma	M - OBS, F -	
		vesperum	SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Blackwater Bluet	Enallagma weewa	M - PHOT	streams,
			(term app), F -	rivers
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Citrine Forktail	Ischnura hastata	M – PHOT, F -	
			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Lilypad Forktail	Ischnura kellicotti	M – PHOT, F -	
_			SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Fragile Forktail	Ischnura posita	OBS	
Coenagrionidae	Furtive Forktail	Ischnura	M – PHOT, F	
		prognata	- SPEC	
Coenagrionidae	Rambur's Forktail	Ischnura	M – PHOT, F	brackish
		ramburii	- SPEC	ponds,
				marshes
Coenagrionidae	Eastern Forktail	Ischnura verticalis	OBS	
Coenagrionidae	Sphagnum Sprite	Nehalennia	M – OBS, F -	
		gracilis	PHOT	
Coenagrionidae	Southern Sprite	Nehalennia	SPEC	ponds, bogs
		integricollis		
Coenagrionidae	Sedge Sprite	Nehalennia irene	M – OBS, F -	
			PHOT	
Petaluridae	Gray Petaltail	Tachopteryx	РНОТ	seeps,
		thoreyi		rivulets,
				ravines
Aeshnidae	Canada Darner	Aeshna canadensis	PHOT (lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Mottled Darner	Aeshna clepsydra	РНОТ	ponds, bogs
			(lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Lance-tipped Darner	Aeshna constricta	PHOT (lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Lake Darner	Aeshna eremita	PHOT (lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
			Level	
Aeshnidae	Variable Darner	Aeshna interrupta	PHOT (lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Sedge Darner *	Aeshna juncea	SPEC	
Aeshnidae	Spatterdock Darner	Rhionaeschna	PHOT in	ponds, lakes
		mutata	hand only	
			(lateral	
			thoracic,face)	
Aeshnidae	Zigzag Darner *	Aeshna sitchensis	SPEC	
Aeshnidae	Subarctic Darner	Aeshna	PHOT (in	bogs
		subarctica	hand only -	
			lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Black-tipped Darner	Aeshna	PHOT (lateral	
		tuberculifera	thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Shadow Darner	Aeshna umbrosa	PHOT (lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Green-striped Darner	Aeshna verticalis	PHOT (lateral	
			thoracic, term	
			app)	
Aeshnidae	Common Green	Anax junius	OBS	
	Darner			
Aeshnidae	<b>Comet Darner</b>	Anax longipes	M - OBS, F -	ponds, lakes
			PHOT (top of	
			head)	
Aeshnidae	Springtime Darner	Basiaeschna janata	PHOT (lateral	
			thoracic,	
			wings)	
Aeshnidae	Ocellated Darner	Boyeria grafiana	PHOT in hand	
			only	
Aeshnidae	Fawn Darner	Boyeria vinosa	РНОТ	
Aeshnidae	Swamp Darner	Epiaeschna heros	PHOT	-
Aeshnidae	Taper-tailed Darner	Gomphaeschna	SPEC	bogs
		antilope		
Aeshnidae	Harlequin Darner	Gomphaeschna	РНОТ	
		turcillata		
Aeshnidae	Cyrano Darner	Nasiaeschna	PHOT	
		pentacantha		
Gomphidae	Horned Clubtail *	Arigomphus	SPEC	
		cornutus		



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification Level	Habitat
Gomphidae	Lilypad Clubtail	Arigomphus furcifer	M – PHOT (term app), F - SPEC	
Gomphidae	Unicorn Clubtail	Arigomphus villosipes	M – PHOT (term app), F - SPEC	
Gomphidae	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Dromogomphus spinosus	РНОТ	
Gomphidae	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Gomphus abbreviatus	SPEC	rivers, lakes
Gomphidae	Mustached Clubtail	Gomphus adelphus	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Beaverpond Clubtail	Gomphus borealis	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Harpoon Clubtail	Gomphus descriptus	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Lancet Clubtail	Gomphus exilis	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Midland Clubtail	Gomphus	M – PHOT	rivers, lakes
		ii atei nus	dorsal view of end of abdomen), F - SPEC	
Gomphidae	Pronghorn Clubtail *	Gomphus graslinellus	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Splendid Clubtail *	Gomphus lineatifrons	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Ashy Clubtail	Gomphus lividus	M – PHOT (term app), F - SPEC	
Gomphidae	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor	SPEC	rivers
Gomphidae	Sable Clubtail	Gomphus rogersi	SPEC	forest streams
Gomphidae	Septima's Clubtail	Gomphus septima	SPEC	rivers
Gomphidae	Dusky Clubtail	Gomphus spicatus	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Cobra Clubtail	Gomphus vastus	M – PHOT (in hand – dorsal view of end of abdomen), F - SPEC	rivers



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
			Level	
Gomphidae	Skillet Clubtail	Gomphus	M – PHOT	rivers
		ventricosus	(in hand –	
			dorsal view of	
			end of	
			abdomen), F -	
0 1:1			SPEC	•
Gomphidae	Green-faced	Gomphus	M - PHOT	rivers
	Clubtall	virialirons	(term app), F - SPEC	
Gomphidae	Dragonhunter	Hagenius	OBS	
		brevistylus		
Gomphidae	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Lanthus parvulus	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Southern Pygmy	Lanthus vernalis	SPEC	
-	Clubtail			
Gomphidae	Extra-striped	Ophiogomphus	SPEC	rivers
	Snaketail	anomalus		
Gomphidae	<b>Brook Snaketail</b>	Ophiogomphus	SPEC	brooks,
		aspersus		rivers
Gomphidae	Riffle Snaketail	Ophiogomphus	SPEC	
		carolus		
Gomphidae	Boreal Snaketail	Ophiogomphus	SPEC	brooks,
		colubrinus		rivers
Gomphidae	Pygmy Snaketail	Ophiogomphus howei	SPEC	rivers
Gomphidae	Maine Snaketail	Ophiogomphus mainensis	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Rusty Snaketail	Ophiogomphus	SPEC	
		rupinsulensis		
Gomphidae	Common	Progomphus	РНОТ	brooks,
	Sanddragon	obscurus	(TERM APP)	rivers
				(sandy)
Gomphidae	Least Clubtail	Stylogomphus	PHOT (term	
~		albistylus	app)	
Gomphidae	<b>Riverine Clubtail</b>	Stylurus amnicola	SPEC	rivers
Gomphidae	Laura's Clubtail *	Stylurus laurae	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Elusive Clubtail	Stylurus notatus	SPEC	rivers, lakes
Gomphidae	Russet-tipped	Stylurus	SPEC	rivers
	Clubtail	plagiatus		
Gomphidae	Zebra Clubtail	Stylurus scudderi	SPEC	
Gomphidae	Arrow Clubtail	Stylurus	SPEC	rivers, lakes
		spiniceps		



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
Condula costridos	Drown Cnilcotoil *	Condulagostan		
Cordulegastridae	Brown Spiketall *	bilineata	SPEC	
Cordulegastridae	Delta-spotted	Cordulegaster	PHOT	
	Spiketail	diastatops		
Cordulegastridae	Tiger Spiketail	Cordulegaster	РНОТ	seeps,
		erronea	(abdomen –	rivulets,
			dorsal)	brooks
Cordulegastridae	Twin-spotted	Cordulegaster	РНОТ	
	Spiketail	maculata		
Cordulegastridae	Arrowhead	Cordulegaster	РНОТ	seeps,
	Spiketail	obliqua	(abdomen –	rivulets,
			dorsal)	brooks
Macromiidae	Stream Cruiser	Didymops	OBS	
		transversa		
Macromiidae	Allegheny River	Macromia	SPEC	
	Cruiser	alleghaniensis *		
Macromiidae	Illinois River Cruiser	Macromia	SPEC	
		illinoensis	(DD)	
Macromiidae	Royal River Cruiser	Macromia	SPEC	
		taeniolata *	M DUOT	
Corduliidae	American Emerald	Cordulia shurtleffi	M - PHOT	
			(term app), F - SPEC	
Corduliidae	Petite Emerald	Dorocordulia	M – PHOT	
		lepida	(term app), F - SPEC	
Corduliidae	Racket-tailed	Dorocordulia	M – PHOT	
	Emerald	libera	(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Corduliidae	Prince Baskettail	Epicordulia	OBS	
		princeps		
Corduliidae	Beaverpond	Epitheca canis	M – PHOT	
	Baskettail		(term app), F -	
			SPEC	
Corduliidae	Stripe-winged	Epitheca costalis	SPEC	
	Baskettail *			
Corduliidae	Common Baskettail	Epitheca cynosura	SPEC	
Corduliidae	Mantled Baskettail	Epitheca semiaquea	SPEC	lakes, ponds, bogs
Corduliidae	Spiny Baskettail	Epitheca spinigera	M – PHOT	
			(abdomen –	
			dorsal or	
			ventral view),	
			F - SPEC	



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification	Habitat
			Level	
Corduliidae	Uhler's Sundragon	Helocordulia uhleri	РНОТ	
Corduliidae	Broadtailed	Neurocordulia	SPEC	
	Shadowdragon *	michaeli		
Corduliidae	Umber	Neurocordulia	SPEC	
	Shadowdragon	obsoleta		
Corduliidae	Stygian	Neurocordulia	SPEC	
	Shaddowdragon	yamaskanensis		
Corduliidae	<b>Ringed Emerald</b>	Somatochlora	SPEC	bogs
		albicincta		
Corduliidae	Lake Emerald	Somatochlora cingulata	SPEC	lakes, rivers
Corduliidae	Ski-tailed Emerald	Somatochlora	SPEC	
		elongata		
Corduliidae	Forcipate Emerald	Somatochlora	SPEC	bogs
		forcipata		0
Corduliidae	Delicate Emerald	Somatochlora	SPEC	bogs
		franklini		
Corduliidae	Hine's Emerald *	Somatochlora	PHOT (term	
		hineana	app)	
Corduliidae	Incurvate Emerald	Somatochlora	SPEC	bogs
		incurvata		
Corduliidae	Kennedy's Emerald	Somatochlora	SPEC	bogs
		kennedyi		
Corduliidae	Mocha Emerald	Somatochlora	SPEC	forest
~		linearis		streams
Corduliidae	Ocellated Emerald	Somatochlora	SPEC	forest
		minor		streams
Corduliidae	Clamp-tipped	Somatochlora	M – PHOT	
	Emerald	tenebrosa	(term app), F -	
Conduliidoo	Druch tinned Emerald	Somotophloro	Spec	
Cordunidae	Brush-upped Emerald	volchii	M = PHOI	
		waisiiii	(term app), r -	
Corduliidae	Williamson's Emerald	Somatochlora	M – PHOT	
Cordunidae	williamson's Emeraid	williamsoni	$(\text{term ann}) \mathbf{F}$	
		winnannsonn	(term app), 1 -	
Corduliidae	Copperv Emerald *	Somatoclora	SPEC	
	Copper J Emerand	georgiana		
Corduliidae	Ebony Boghaunter	Williamsonia	SPEC	bogs
		fletcheri		
Corduliidae	<b>Ringed Boghaunter</b>	Williamsonia	РНОТ	bogs
		lintneri		6
Libellulidae	Calico Pennant	Celithemis elisa	OBS	



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification Level	Habitat
Libellulidae	Halloween Pennant	Celithemis	OBS	
		eponina		
Libellulidae	Banded Pennant	Celithemis fasciata	OBS	
Libellulidae	Martha's Pennant	Celithemis martha	OBS	
Libellulidae	Double-ringed	Celithemis verna	SPEC	
	Pennant			
Libellulidae	Eastern Pondhawk	Erythemis	OBS	
		simplicicollis		
Libellulidae	Seaside Dragonlet	Erythrodiplax	PHOT	
		berenice		
Libellulidae	Little Blue Dragonlet	Erythrodiplax	SPEC	
		minuscula		
Libellulidae	Blue Corporal	Ladona deplanata	M – OBS, F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	White Corporal	Ladona exusta	M – OBS, F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	Chalk-fronted	Ladona julia	M – OBS, F -	
	Corporal		SPEC	
Libellulidae	Frosted Whiteface	Leucorrhinia	M – PHOT	
		frigida	(hamules), F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	Crimson-ringed	Leucorrhinia	M – PHOT	
	Whiteface	glacialis	(hamules), F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	Hudsonian Whiteface	Leucorrhinia	M – PHOT	
		hudsonica	(hamules), F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Leucorrhinia	M – OBS, F -	
		intacta	SPEC	
Libellulidae	Red-waisted	Leucorrhinia	M – PHOT	
	Whiteface	proxima	(hamules), F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	Golden-winged	Libellula	SPEC	ponds
	Skimmer	auripennis		
Libellulidae	Bar-winged Skimmer	Libellula axilena	M – PHOT, F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	Spangled Skimmer	Libellula cyanea	OBS	
Libellulidae	Yellow-sided	Libellula flavida	SPEC	bogs, ponds
	Skimmer			
Libellulidae	Slaty Skimmer	Libellula incesta	M – OBS, F -	
			SPEC	
Libellulidae	Widow Skimmer	Libellula luctuosa	OBS	



Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Identification Level	Habitat
Libellulidae	Needham's Skimmer	Libellula needhami	SPEC	brackish ponds, marshes
Libellulidae	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Libellula pulchella	OBS	
Libellulidae	Four-spotted Skimmer	Libellula quadrimaculata	OBS	
Libellulidae	Painted Skimmer	Libellula semifasciata	OBS	
Libellulidae	Great Blue Skimmer	Libellula vibrans	M – OBS, F - SPEC	
Libellulidae	Elfin Skimmer	Nannothemis bella	OBS	
Libellulidae	Blue Dasher	Pachydiplax longipennis	M – OBS, F - Phot	
Libellulidae	Wandering Glider	Pantala flavescens	РНОТ	
Libellulidae	Spot-winged Glider	Pantala hymenaea	РНОТ	
Libellulidae	Eastern Amberwing	Perithemis tenera	OBS	
Libellulidae	Common Whitetail	Plathemis lydia	OBS	
Libellulidae	Variegated Meadowhawk	Sympetrum corruptum	РНОТ	
Libellulidae	Saffron-winged Meadowhawk	Sympetrum costiferum	M – OBS, F - SPEC	
Libellulidae	Black Meadowhawk	Sympetrum danae	M – PHOTO, F - SPEC	ponds, bogs
Libellulidae	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Sympetrum internum	SPEC	
Libellulidae	Jane's Meadowhawk	Sympetrum janeae	SPEC	
Libellulidae	White-faced Meadowhawk	Sympetrum obtrusum	SPEC	
Libellulidae	Ruby Meadowhawk	Sympetrum rubicundulum	SPEC	
Libellulidae	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Sympetrum semicinctum	OBS	
Libellulidae	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Sympetrum vicinum	M – OBS, F - SPEC	
Libellulidae	Vermilion Saddlebags	Tramea abdominalis	PHOT (lateral, wings)	
Libellulidae	Striped Saddlebags	Tramea calverti	PHOT (lateral, wings)	
Libellulidae	Carolina Saddlebags	Tramea carolina	PHOT	
Libellulidae	Black Saddlebags	Tramea lacerata	OBS	





Appendix II. Survey site visit form.



Appendix III. This appendix lists odonates for each county in New York, sorted by scientific name within each county. "pre" = pre-NYDDS (Donnelly 2004); "NYDDS" = 2005-2009, verified records only. There were 1,111 new county records as a result of this effort, which are indicated with a "\*" after the final column. This total includes fewer than 20 new county records for hybrids of *Sympetrum* and other taxa that were documented for the first time.

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Albany	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y		
Albany	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Albany	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y	
Albany	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer		Y *	*
Albany	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Albany	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Albany	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y *	*
Albany	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Albany	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y		
Albany	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Albany	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing		Y *	*
Albany	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing		Y *	*
Albany	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Albany	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y *	*
Albany	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y *	*
Albany	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet		Y *	*
Albany	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y *	*
Albany	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Albany	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Albany	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Albany	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y		
Albany	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y *	*
Albany	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Albany	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Albany	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y *	*
Albany	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Albany	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Albany	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Albany	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y	Y	
Albany	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet		Y *	*
Albany	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Albany	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Albany	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Albany	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Albany	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Albany	Enallagma traviatum traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	
Albany	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Albany	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y	
Albany	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y	
Albany	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Albany	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Albany	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Albany	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y		
Albany	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Albany	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Albany	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y		
Albany	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Albany	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Albany	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Albany	Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail	Y	Y	
Albany	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Albany	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Albany	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Albany	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Albany	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Albany	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Albany	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing		Y	*
Albany	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Albany	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Albany	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Albany	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Albany	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Albany	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Albany	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Albany	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Albany	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Albany	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	* 7	Y	*
Albany	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	24
Albany	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Albany	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	Y	24
Albany	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite		Y	*
Albany	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon		Y	*
Albany	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	V	Y	Ť
Albany	Den la dial au la carolus	Rillie Snaketall	I V	V	
Albany	Pachyaipiax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Albany	Pantala flavescens	wandering Gilder	ľ	I V	*
Albany	Pantala nymenaea	Spot-winged Gilder	V	I V	
Albany	Pertinemis tenera Distinguis hudia	Common Whitetail		I V	
Albany	somatochlora clorasta	Ski toiled Emerold		I	
Albory	Somatochlora korradvi	Konnody's Emorald			
Albany	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp_tipped Emerald	I	V	*
Albany	Stylurus amnicola	Riverine Clubtail	V	1	
runany	51 yını nə minicolu	iti verme Ciubian	1		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Albany	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail		Y	*
Albany	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y	Y	
Albany	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Albany	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum		Y		
Albany	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Albany	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Albany	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Albany	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Albany	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Albany	Williamsonia lintneri	Ringed Boghaunter	Y		
Allegany	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Allegany	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Allegany	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Allegany	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Allegany	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Allegany	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Allegany	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Allegany	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y		
Allegany	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Allegany	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Allegany	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Allegany	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Allegany	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Allegany	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Allegany	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y		
Allegany	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Allegany	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	*
Allegany	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Allegany	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Allegany	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y		
Allegany	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Allegany	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet		Y	*
Allegany	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Allegany	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Allegany	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Allegany	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Allegany	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
Allegany	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Allegany	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
Allegany	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		
Allegany	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Allegany	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Allegany	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y		
Allegany	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail		Y	*
Allegany	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Allegany	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Allegany	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Allegany	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Allegany	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Allegany	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing		Y	*
Allegany	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Allegany	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Allegany	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y		
Allegany	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y		
Allegany	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Allegany	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y		
Allegany	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Allegany	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Allegany	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Allegany	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y		
Allegany	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Allegany	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y		
Allegany	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Allegany	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y	
Allegany	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Allegany	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Allegany	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Allegany	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner		Y	*
Allegany	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Allegany	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Allegany	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Allegany	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Allegany	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Allegany	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Bronx	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Bronx	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Bronx	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer		Y	*
Bronx	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Bronx	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Bronx	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y		
Bronx	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Bronx	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Bronx	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet		Y	*
Bronx	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Bronx	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Bronx	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Bronx	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Bronx	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Bronx	Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet	Y	Y	
Bronx	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Y		
Bronx	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Bronx	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Bronx	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail		Y	*
Bronx	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y		
Bronx	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Bronx	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	***
Bronx	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Bronx	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Bronx	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Bronx	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Bronx	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Bronx	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Bronx	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	
Bronx	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y *
Bronx	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags		Y *
Bronx	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y *
Broome	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	
Broome	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y	
Broome	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	
Broome	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	
Broome	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	
Broome	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y
Broome	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	
Broome	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	
Broome	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Broome	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y	
Broome	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	
Broome	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Broome	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Broome	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Y	
Broome	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y
Broome	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y
Broome	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	
Broome	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	
Broome	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	
Broome	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	
Broome	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Broome	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y
Broome	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y *
Broome	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y
Broome	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y	
Broome	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Broome	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y	
Broome	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	
Broome	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	
Broome	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y	<b>T</b> 7
Broome	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y
Broome	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y
Broome	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	
Broome	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	
Broome	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	
Broome	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	
Broome	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	
Broome	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Ŷ	V
Broome	Enallagma civile x carunculatum	Hybrid Marsh Dhuat	17	Y
Broome	Enallagma ebrium	Iviarsn Bluet	Y	Ŷ
Broome	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Broome	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Broome	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Broome	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	
Broome	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet	Y	
Broome	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y
Broome	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	
Broome	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Broome	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Broome	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Broome	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y
Broome	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	
Broome	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	
Broome	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y
Broome	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	
Broome	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	
Broome	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y
Broome	Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail	Y	
Broome	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	
Broome	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	
Broome	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y	
Broome	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Broome	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Broome	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Broome	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y	
Broome	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y
Broome	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	
Broome	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Broome	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Broome	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	
Broome	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y
Broome	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	
Broome	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Broome	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y
Broome	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y
Broome	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y
Broome	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y
Broome	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	
Broome	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y *
Broome	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y
Broome	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Broome	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Broome	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Broome	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	
Broome	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	Y
Broome	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	
Broome	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	
Broome	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y
Broome	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y	
Broome	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Broome	Ophiogomphus howei	Pygmy Snaketail	Y	
Broome	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y
Broome	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Broome	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	
Broome	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	
Broome	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Broome	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y	
Broome	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	
Broome	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	
Broome	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y	
Broome	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged Meadowhawk	Y	
Broome	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Broome	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum		Y	
Broome	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Broome	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	
Broome	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Broome	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y
Broome	Williamsonia fletcheri	Ebony Boghaunter	Y	
Cattaraugus	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y *
Cattaraugus	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y *
Cattaraugus	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	
Cattaraugus	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y *
Cattaraugus	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	
Cattaraugus	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y *
Cattaraugus	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	
Cattaraugus	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y *
Cattaraugus	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	×7	Y *
Cattaraugus	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Cattaraugus	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Cattaraugus	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Cattaraugus	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y		
Cattaraugus	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Cattaraugus	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Cattaraugus	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Cattaraugus	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Cattaraugus	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Cattaraugus	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Libellula auripennis	Golden-winged Skimmer	Y		
Cattaraugus	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Cattaraugus	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y		
Cattaraugus	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Cattaraugus	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y		
Cattaraugus	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
Cattaraugus	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Cattaraugus	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y		
Cattaraugus	Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Cattaraugus	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Somatochlora walshu	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	• •	
Cattaraugus	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	• • •	
Cattaraugus	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Cattaraugus	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y		
Cattaraugus	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Cattaraugus	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Cayuga	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y		
Cayuga	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Cayuga	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner		Y	*
Cayuga	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y	*
Cayuga	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Cayuga	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Cayuga	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y		
Cayuga	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Cayuga	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y		
Cayuga	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Cayuga	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Cayuga	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
Cayuga	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Cayuga	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y		
Cayuga	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Cayuga	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y		
Cayuga	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	**	_
Cayuga	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	* 7	
Cayuga	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	• •	Y	*
Cayuga	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Cayuga	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Libeliula incesta	Staty Skimmer	Y	X7	
Cayuga		widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Libellula puichella	I welve-spotted Skimmer	Ŷ	Y	÷
Cayuga	Libellula quadrimaculata	Pour-spotted Skimmer	V	Ŷ	Ť
Cayuga	Da abudint	Rinne Snaketan	Y V	V	
Cayuga	racnyaipiax iongipennis	Blue Dasner	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Cayuga	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
Cayuga	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y		
Cayuga	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y		
Cayuga	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y		
Cayuga	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y		
Cayuga	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Cayuga	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y		
Cayuga	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Cayuga	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Cayuga	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y		
Chautauqua	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Chautauqua	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Chautauqua	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Chautauqua	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Anax longipes	Comet Darner		Y	*
Chautauqua	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Chautauqua	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		
Chautauqua	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer		Y	*
Chautauqua	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Chautauqua	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Chautauqua	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Chautauqua	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Chautauqua	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	Y		
Chautauqua	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Chautauqua	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Chautauqua	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Chautauqua	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet		Y	*
Chautauqua	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet		Y	*
Chautauqua	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Chautauqua	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Chautauqua	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Chautauqua	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet		Y	
Chautauqua	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y	*
Chautauqua	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Chautauqua	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Chautauqua	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Chautauqua	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Chautauqua	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail		Y	*
Chautauqua	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Chautauqua	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail		Y	*
Chautauqua	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Chautauqua	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Chautauqua	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Chautauqua	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y		
Chautauqua	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface		Y	*
Chautauqua	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Chautauqua	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Chautauqua	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Chautauqua	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite		Y	*
Chautauqua	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite		Y	*
Chautauqua	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Chautauqua	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner		Y	*
Chautauqua	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Chautauqua	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail		Y	*
Chautauqua	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	~ ~	Y	*
Chautauqua	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Chautauqua	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	••	Y	*
Chemung	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Chemung	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		_
Chemung	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Chemung	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	**	
Chemung	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Chemung	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Chemung	Argia apicalis	Blue-tronted Dancer	Y		
Chemung	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	• •	
Chemung	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Chemung	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Y	X7	
Chemung	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Arıgomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Chemung	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Chemung	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Chemung	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Chemung	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Chemung	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Chemung	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y		
Chemung	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Chemung	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Chemung	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	*
Chemung	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Chemung	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y		
Chemung	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Chemung	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y	
Chemung	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y		
Chemung	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Chemung	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y		
Chemung	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Chemung	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Chemung	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Chemung	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Chemung	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Chemung	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Chemung	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet	Y		
Chemung	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y	*
Chemung	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Chemung	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail		Y	*
Chemung	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Chemung	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail	Y		
Chemung	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y		
Chemung	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Ladona julia	Chalk-tronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Chemung	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	* 7	Y	*
Chemung	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Chemung	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	Y	_
Chemung	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y		
Chemung	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Chemung	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Chemung	Lestes rectangularis	Stender Spreadwing	Y		
Chemung	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Chemung	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Chemung	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Chemung	Leucorrninia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Chemung	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Ŷ	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Chemung	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Chemung	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Chemung	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Chemung	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y	*
Chemung	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y		
Chemung	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon		Y	*
Chemung	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		Y	*
Chemung	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Chemung	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y		
Chemung	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Chemung	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Chemung	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y		
Chemung	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y		
Chemung	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y		
Chenango	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Chenango	Aeshna canadensis x clepsydra	Hybrid		Y	
Chenango	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Chenango	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Chenango	Aeshna subarctica	Subarctic Darner	Y	Y	
Chenango	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Chenango	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Chenango	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	~ ~	
Chenango	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Chenango	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y	Y	
Chenango	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer		Y	*
Chenango	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	~ ~	_
Chenango	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Chenango	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Chenango	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	Y	
Chenango	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Chenango	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Chenango	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Chenango	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Chenango	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Chenango	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsei	ľ	I V	*
Chenango	Condulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	V	I V	
Chenango	Didum ang tuguguang g	Stream Cruican	I V	I	
Chenango	Diaymops transversa	Potito Emorald		V	
Chenango	Dorocordulia libera	Packet tailed Emerald		1	
Chenango	Engliggma annexum	Northern Pluet			
Chenango	Enallagma aspersum	A zuro Bluot			
Chenango	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	I V		
Chanango	Enallagma carungulatum	Tule Bluet	V	V	
Chenango	Enallagma abrium	Marsh Bluet			
Chenango	Enallagma exculans	Stream Bluet	V	1	
Chenango	Enallaoma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Chenango	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
			-		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Chenango	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y
Chenango	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	
Chenango	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Chenango	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y
Chenango	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Chenango	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Chenango	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	
Chenango	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y
Chenango	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y
Chenango	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y *
Chenango	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Chenango	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Chenango	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Chenango	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	
Chenango	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y	
Chenango	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y *
Chenango	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y
Chenango	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Chenango	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	
Chenango	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	
Chenango	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing		Y *
Chenango	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y
Chenango	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y
Chenango	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y
Chenango	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	
Chenango	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	
Chenango	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	
Chenango	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	
Chenango	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Chenango	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Chenango	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	
Chenango	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y
Chenango	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y
Chenango	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y	
Chenango	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	
Chenango	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Chenango	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y	
Chenango	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Chenango	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Chenango	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	
Chenango	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	
Chenango	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Chenango	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y *
Chenango	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Clinton	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y
Clinton	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner		Y *
Clinton	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y *
Clinton	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y
Clinton	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Clinton	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Clinton	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	
Clinton	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Clinton	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	
Clinton	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y
Clinton	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	
Clinton	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y
Clinton	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Clinton	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y
Clinton	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	
Clinton	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	
Clinton	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	
Clinton	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	
Clinton	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y
Clinton	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	
Clinton	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	Y
Clinton	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	
Clinton	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y *
Clinton	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Clinton	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Clinton	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	
Clinton	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	
Clinton	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	
Clinton	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail		Y *
Clinton	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	
Clinton	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	
Clinton	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Clinton	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y
Clinton	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y
Clinton	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	* 7	Y *
Clinton	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	* 7
Clinton	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Ŷ
Clinton	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	
Clinton	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Clinton	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Ŷ
Clinton	Lestes indequaits	Elegant Spreadwing	I V	
Clinton	Lestes rectangularis	Freeted Whiteface	I V	
Clinton	Leucorrninia frigiaa	Crimson ringed Whitefees	I V	
Clinton	Leucorrninia giacialis	Undeenien Whiteface	I V	
Clinton	Leucorrninia nuasonica	Det tailed Whiteface		
Clinton	Leucorrninia iniacia	Dot-tailed Whiteface	I V	
Clinton	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer		V
Clinton	Libellula pulchella	Twelve spotted Skimmer		1 V
Clinton	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four spotted Skimmer		V
Clinton	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		1 V
Clinton	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	V	1
Clinton	Ophiogomphus colubrinus	Boreal Snaketail	Y	
		Moino Snakotail	V	V

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Clinton	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
Clinton	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Clinton	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Clinton	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Clinton	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Clinton	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Clinton	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Clinton	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Clinton	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Columbia	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Columbia	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Columbia	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Columbia	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Columbia	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Columbia	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Columbia	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Columbia	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Columbia	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Columbia	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Columbia	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Columbia	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Columbia	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Columbia	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Columbia	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Columbia	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	Y	Y	
Columbia	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Columbia	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser		Y	*
Columbia	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Columbia	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Columbia	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Columbia	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y		
Columbia	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Columbia	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Columbia	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	* 7	Y	*
Columbia	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y	Y	24
Columbia	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	<b>X</b> 7	Y	Ť
Columbia	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y V	Y	
Columbia	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	*
	Enallagma nageni	Orange Bluet	V	I V	
	Enallagma signalum	Swome Domor	I V	I	
	Epideschna heros	Swamp Damer			
Columbia	Epicoraulia princeps	Common Baskettail		V	
Columbia	Epithemis simplicicallis	Eastern Pondhawk	V	V	
Columbia	Gomphaeschna fureillata	Harlequin Darper	1	V	*
Columbia	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail		V	*
Columbia	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail		V	*
Columbia	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Columbia	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Ŷ	
	1			-	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Columbia	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Columbia	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter		Y	*
Columbia	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Columbia	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Columbia	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Columbia	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Columbia	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Columbia	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing		Y	*
Columbia	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Columbia	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Columbia	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Columbia	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Columbia	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y	
Columbia	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Columbia	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Columbia	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Columbia	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y	*
Columbia	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite		Y	*
Columbia	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon		Y	*
Columbia	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y	Y	
Columbia	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		Y	*
Columbia	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail		Y	*
Columbia	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Columbia	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Columbia	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Columbia	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Columbia	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Y	Y	
Columbia	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail		Y	*
Columbia	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail		Y	*
Columbia	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Columbia	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Columbia	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk		Y	*
Columbia	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Columbia	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Columbia	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Cortland	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Cortland	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Cortland	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Cortland	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Cortland	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Cortland	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Cortland	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		
Cortland	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y		_
Cortland	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Cortland	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Cortland	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Cortland	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Cortland	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Cortland	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Cortland	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Cortland	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y		
Cortland	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Cortland	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y		
Cortland	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y		
Cortland	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Cortland	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Cortland	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y	Y	
Cortland	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Cortland	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y		
Cortland	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Cortland	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Cortland	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Cortland	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Cortland	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Cortland	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Cortland	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet	Y		
Cortland	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		
Cortland	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Cortland	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y		
Cortland	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y		
Cortland	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cortland	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Cortland	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Cortland	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Cortland	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Cortland	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Cortland	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Cortland	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Cortland	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Cortland	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y		
Cortland	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y		
Cortland	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y		
Cortland	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y		
Cortland	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	* 7	Y	*
Cortland	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cortland	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cortland	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cortland	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Cortland	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Cortland	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Cortland	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
Cortland	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Cortland	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Cortland	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Cortland	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Cortland	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y		
		Meadowhawk			
Cortland	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Cortland	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum		Y		
Cortland	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Cortland	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y		
Cortland	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Cortland	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y		
Cortland	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y		
Delaware	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Delaware	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner		Y	*
Delaware	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Delaware	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Delaware	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Delaware	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Delaware	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Delaware	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Delaware	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Delaware	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y	*
Delaware	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Delaware	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing		Y	*
Delaware	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Delaware	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Delaware	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Delaware	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Delaware	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	*
Delaware	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser		Y	*
Delaware	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald		Y	*
Delaware	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	_
Delaware	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Delaware	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Delaware	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Delaware	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y	~ ~	
Delaware	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Delaware	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Delaware	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Delaware	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Delaware	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	ste
Delaware	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	* 7	Y	*
Delaware	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y		
Delaware	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Delaware	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Gomphus septima	Septima's Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y		
Delaware	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Delaware	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Delaware	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Delaware	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Delaware	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Delaware	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Delaware	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y		
Delaware	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Delaware	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Delaware	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Delaware	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Delaware	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Delaware	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Delaware	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Delaware	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Delaware	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite		Y	*
Delaware	Neurocordulia michaeli	Broadtailed Shadowdragon		Y	*
Delaware	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y	Y	
Delaware	Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	Y		
Delaware	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y		
Delaware	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Delaware	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Delaware	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Delaware	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y		
Delaware	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y		
		Meadowhawk			
Delaware	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Delaware	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Dutchess	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Dutchess	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Dutchess	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y		
Dutchess	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Dutchess	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Dutchess	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer		Y	*
Dutchess	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Dutchess	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Dutchess	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	Y		
Dutchess	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Dutchess	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Dutchess	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser		Y	*
Dutchess	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Dutchess	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y		
Dutchess	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Dutchess	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Dutchess	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
Dutchess	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Dutchess	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Dutchess	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y		
Dutchess	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Dutchess	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Dutchess	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		
Dutchess	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y		
Dutchess	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y		
Dutchess	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail	Y		
Dutchess	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Dutchess	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Dutchess	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y		
Dutchess	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	_	
Dutchess	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Dutchess	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Dutchess	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Dutchess	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y		
Dutchess	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y		
Dutchess	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail		Y	*
Dutchess	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail		Y	*
Dutchess	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail		Y	*
Dutchess	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y		
Dutchess	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y		
Dutchess	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y		
Dutchess	Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	Y		
Dutchess	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y		
Dutchess	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y		
Dutchess	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y		
Dutchess	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Y		
Dutchess	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Dutchess	Sympetrum internum x			Y	*
	rubicundulum				
Dutchess	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Dutchess	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y		
Dutchess	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Erie	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Erie	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Erie	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Erie	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Erie	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Erie	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Erie	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y		
Erie	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Erie	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Erie	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Y		
Erie	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Erie	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Erie	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Erie	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Erie	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y		
Erie	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Erie	Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail	Y		
Erie	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Erie	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	
Erie	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	
Erie	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y
Erie	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	
Erie	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y
Erie	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y
Erie	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	
Erie	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Erie	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	
Erie	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Erie	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	
Erie	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet	Y	
Erie	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y
Erie	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	
Erie	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	
Erie	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	
Erie	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Erie	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	
Erie	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	Y	
Erie	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	
Erie	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y
Erie	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Erie	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Erie	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	
Erie	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	
Erie	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y
Erie	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Erie	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y
Erie	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Erie	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	
Erie	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	
Erie	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	
Erie	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	
Erie	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Erie	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	
Erie	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	
Erie	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	
Erie	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Erie	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Erie	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Erie	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Ŷ
Erie	Somatochlora linearis	Niocna Emerald	Y	
Erie	Somatocniora tenebrosa	Varia acted Mandamater 1	Y	
Erie	Sympetrum corruptum	variegated Meadownawk	Y	
Erie	sympetrum costiferum	Saliron-winged	Y	
Enio	Courses adverses ind account	Chammy food Mondowshamil	v	V
Erie	Sympetrum internum	White feed Meadowhawk	Y V	I V
Erie	Sympetrum obtrusum	white-faced MeadownaWK	Y	- I V
Егіе	<i>зутренчит rubicundulum</i>	KUDY MeadownaWK	r	1

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Erie	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Erie	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Erie	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	
Essex	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y *
Essex	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Essex	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Essex	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	
Essex	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y
Essex	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y
Essex	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y
Essex	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Essex	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y *
Essex	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y
Essex	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y	
Essex	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Essex	Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail	Y	
Essex	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Essex	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y
Essex	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y
Essex	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y
Essex	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	
Essex	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y *
Essex	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	
Essex	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Essex	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y *
Essex	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y *
Essex	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	
Essex	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y
Essex	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Essex	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	Y
Essex	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	
Essex	Erythrodiplax minuscula	Little Blue Dragonlet	Y	
Essex	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y *

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Essex	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y		
Essex	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
Essex	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y	
Essex	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y		
Essex	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y		
Essex	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Essex	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Essex	Ladona exusta	White Corporal		Y	*
Essex	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Essex	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Essex	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Essex	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Essex	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Essex	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Essex	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Essex	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Essex	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Essex	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Essex	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Essex	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Essex	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y		
Essex	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Essex	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Essex	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Essex	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Essex	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Essex	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Essex	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y	*
Essex	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y		
Essex	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y		
Essex	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y		
Essex	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Essex	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y	Y	
Essex	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y	Y	
Essex	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		Y	*
Essex	Ophiogomphus colubrinus	Boreal Snaketail	Y		
Essex	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y	Y	
Essex	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y		
Essex	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Essex	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
Essex	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Essex	Progomphus obscurus	Common Sanddragon	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Essex	Somatochlora albicinta		Y		
Essex	Somatochlora cingulata	Lake Emerald	Y	Y	
Essex	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Essex	Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald	Y		
Essex	Somatochlora incurvata	Incurvate Emerald	Y		
Essex	Somatochlora minor	Ocellated Emerald	Y		
Essex	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Essex	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y		
Essex	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	Y	
Essex	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Stylurus notatus	Elusive Clubtail	Y		
Essex	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y	Y	
Essex	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged		Y *	
		Meadowhawk			
Essex	Sympetrum danae	Black Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Essex	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Essex	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y *	
Essex	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Essex	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Essex	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Essex	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y *	
Essex	Williamsonia fletcheri	Ebony Boghaunter	Y		
Franklin	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y *	
Franklin	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y *	
Franklin	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Franklin	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Franklin	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y *	
Franklin	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Franklin	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Franklin	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Franklin	Coenagrion interrogatum	Subarctic Bluet	Y		
Franklin	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y		
Franklin	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Franklin	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
----------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-----	-------	---
Franklin	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Franklin	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y		
Franklin	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Franklin	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	Y	
Franklin	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Franklin	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet		Y	*
Franklin	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Franklin	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Franklin	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Franklin	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Franklin	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Franklin	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet	Y	Y	
Franklin	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y	
Franklin	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y		
Franklin	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Franklin	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
Franklin	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y	
Franklin	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Franklin	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Franklin	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing		Y	*
Franklin	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Franklin	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Franklin	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Franklin	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Franklin	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Franklin	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Franklin	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Franklin	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Franklin	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Franklin	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Franklin	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Franklin	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Franklin	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer		Y	*
Franklin	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y	
Franklin	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Franklin	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y		
Franklin	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail		Y	*
Franklin	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Somatochlora cingulata	Lake Emerald		Y	*
Franklin	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Somatochlora franklini	Delicate Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Somatochlora incurvata	Incurvate Emerald		Y	*
Franklin	Somatochlora minor	Ocellated Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	Y	
Franklin	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y	Y	
Franklin	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y		
		Meadowhawk			
Franklin	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Franklin	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Franklin	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk		Y	*
Franklin	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Franklin	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Franklin	Williamsonia fletcheri	Ebony Boghaunter	Y	Y	
Fulton	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Fulton	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	Y	
Fulton	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Fulton	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Fulton	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Fulton	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	_
Fulton	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Fulton	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		_
Fulton	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Fulton	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	*
Fulton	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y	*
Fulton	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	V	Y	Ť
Fulton	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing		V	
Fulton	Calopteryx amata	Supero Jeweiwing	I V	I V	
Fulton	Calopteryx maculata	Colice Demont		I V	
r uiton Fultor	Cellinemis elisa	Ualloween Dernant	ľ	I V	*
Fulton	Centinemis eponina Chromagnion conditum	Aurora Damaal	V		
Fulton	Condulagastar diastatons	Delta spotted Spiketeil		1	
Fulton	Cordulagaster magulata	Twin spotted Spiketail		V	
Fulton	Cordulia shurtleffi	A morizon Emorald	I		*
Fulton	Didymons transversa	Stream Cruiser	V	V	
Fulton	Dorocordulia lenida	Petite Emerald	1		*
runton	Dorocorduna iepida	I etite Emeralu		1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Fulton	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Fulton	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y	*
Fulton	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Fulton	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Fulton	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Fulton	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Fulton	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Fulton	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Fulton	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Fulton	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y		
Fulton	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Fulton	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		
Fulton	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y		
Fulton	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Fulton	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Fulton	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y		
Fulton	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y		
Fulton	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Fulton	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y	
Fulton	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y		
Fulton	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Fulton	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Fulton	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y		
Fulton	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Fulton	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y		
Fulton	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Fulton	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Fulton	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Fulton	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Fulton	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Fulton	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Fulton	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Fulton	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	**	
Fulton	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Fulton	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Fulton	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Fulton	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Fulton	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Fulton	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Fulton	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Fulton	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Fulton	Nehalennia irene	Seage Sprite	Y	Y	
Fulton	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail		Y	Ŧ

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Fulton	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail		Y	*
Fulton	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y		
Fulton	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Fulton	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Fulton	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Fulton	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald		Y	*
Fulton	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Fulton	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y		
		Meadowhawk			
Fulton	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Fulton	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Fulton	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Fulton	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Fulton	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Genesee	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Genesee	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Genesee	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Genesee	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Genesee	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Genesee	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Genesee	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Genesee	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer		Y	*
Genesee	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Genesee	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Genesee	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Genesee	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Genesee	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Genesee	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Genesee	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Genesee	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Genesee	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Genesee	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet		Y	*
Genesee	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Genesee	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Genesee	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet		Y	*
Genesee	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Genesee	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	••	
Genesee	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	.1.
Genesee	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Genesee	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Genesee	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y		
Genesee	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	-14
Genesee	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	* 7	Y	*
Genesee	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Genesee	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Genesee	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Genesee	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktall	Y	Y	4
Genesee	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Ŷ	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Genesee	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Genesee	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Genesee	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Genesee	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Genesee	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Genesee	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface		Y	*
Genesee	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Genesee	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Genesee	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Genesee	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Genesee	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	Y	
Genesee	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Genesee	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Genesee	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Genesee	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Genesee	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Genesee	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Genesee	Sympetrum danae	Black Meadowhawk	Y		
Genesee	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Genesee	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Genesee	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Genesee	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Genesee	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Genesee	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Greene	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Greene	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Greene	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Greene	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Greene	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Greene	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Greene	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Greene	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Greene	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Greene	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Greene	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y		
Greene	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Greene	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing		Y	*
Greene	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Greene	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Greene	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y		
Greene	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y		
Greene	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Greene	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Greene	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y		
Greene	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Greene	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Greene	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Greene	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y	Y	
Greene	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Greene	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Greene	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Greene	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
Greene	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Greene	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner		Y	*
Greene	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
Greene	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Greene	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Greene	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Greene	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Greene	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot		Y	*
Greene	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail		Y	*
Greene	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Greene	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Greene	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Greene	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Greene	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Greene	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y		
Greene	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y		
Greene	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y		
Greene	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface		Y	*
Greene	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y		
Greene	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Greene	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer		Y	*
Greene	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Greene	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y		
Greene	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		Y	*
Greene	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y		
Greene	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Greene	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Greene	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y		
Greene	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Greene	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Greene	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail		Y	*
Greene	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y		
		Meadowhawk			
Greene	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Greene	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	~ ~	
Greene	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Greene	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	* 7	Y	*
Hamilton	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Hamilton	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Aeshna subarctica	Subarctic Darner	Y	V	*
Hamilton	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	17	Y	*
Hamilton	Aeshna umbrosa	Snadow Darner	Y	Y	*
Hamilton	Aesnna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		ľ V	*
Hamilton	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Keu Damsel		ľ	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Hamilton	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Hamilton	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Hamilton	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Hamilton	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y
Hamilton	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	Y
Hamilton	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y
Hamilton	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y
Hamilton	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y
Hamilton	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Hamilton	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y
Hamilton	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y
Hamilton	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y	
Hamilton	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail		Y *
Hamilton	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y
Hamilton	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y
Hamilton	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y
Hamilton	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y
Hamilton	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	
Hamilton	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	
Hamilton	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	
Hamilton	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y
Hamilton	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Hamilton	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Hamilton	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y *
Hamilton	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Hamilton	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y *
Hamilton	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	
Hamilton	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	
Hamilton	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y *
Hamilton	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y
Hamilton	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y
Hamilton	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y *
Hamilton	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Hamilton	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Hamilton	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail		Y *
Hamilton	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y
Hamilton	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y
Hamilton	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Hamilton	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Hamilton	Lestes forcipatus	Sweettlag Spreadwing	Y	Y

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Hamilton	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Hamilton	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y		
Hamilton	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Hamilton	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer		Y	*
Hamilton	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Hamilton	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y		
Hamilton	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y		
Hamilton	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y		
Hamilton	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y		
Hamilton	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Somatochlora minor	Ocellated Emerald	Y		
Hamilton	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y	Y	
		Meadowhawk			
Hamilton	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y	*
Hamilton	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y		
Hamilton	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Hamilton	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Herkimer	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Herkimer	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Herkimer	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Herkimer	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner		Y	*
Herkimer	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y	*
Herkimer	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Herkimer	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Herkimer	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Herkimer	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Herkimer	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y		
Herkimer	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Herkimer	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
Herkimer	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail		Y	*
Herkimer	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Herkimer	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y		
Herkimer	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail		Y	*
Herkimer	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y		
Herkimer	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Herkimer	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y		
Herkimer	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail		Y	*
Herkimer	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Gomphus ventricosus	Skillet Clubtail	Y		
Herkimer	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y		
Herkimer	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Herkimer	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Herkimer	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing		Y	*
Herkimer	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Herkimer	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y		_
Herkimer	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y		
Herkimer	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Herkimer	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Herkimer	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	<b>X</b> 7	4.
Herkimer	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite		Y	*
Herkimer	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Herkimer	Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	Y		
Herkimer	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y		
Herkimer	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Herkimer	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y		
Herkimer	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y		
Herkimer	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged		Y	*
		Meadowhawk			
Herkimer	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Herkimer	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Herkimer	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Jefferson	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner		Y	*
Jefferson	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner		Y	*
Jefferson	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Jefferson	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Jefferson	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Jefferson	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Jefferson	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing		Y	*
Jefferson	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Jefferson	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Jefferson	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet		Y	*
Jefferson	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Jefferson	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	*
Jefferson	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Jefferson	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y	*
Jefferson	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	<b>X</b> 7	.1.
Jefferson	Enallagma antennatum	Rambow Bluet	_	Y	*
Jefferson	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Jefferson	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	* 7	_
Jefferson	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Ŷ	Y	.!.
Jefferson	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	3.7	Y	*
Jenerson	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y xz	Y	
Jellerson	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Jefferson	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner		Y	*
Jefferson	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail		Y	*
Jefferson	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet	Y		
Jefferson	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail		Y	*
Jefferson	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Jefferson	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter		Y	*
Jefferson	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Jefferson	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Jefferson	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing		Y	*
Jefferson	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Jefferson	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Jefferson	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing		Y	*
Jefferson	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Jefferson	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Jefferson	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Jefferson	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer		Y	*
Jefferson	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Jefferson	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y	*
Jefferson	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer		Y	*
Jefferson	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y		
Jefferson	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon		Y	*
Jefferson	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
Jefferson	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Jefferson	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y	*
Jefferson	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y		
Jefferson	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Jefferson	Williamsonia fletcheri	Ebony Boghaunter	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Kings	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Kings	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y		
Kings	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Kings	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Kings	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Kings	Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet	Y		
Kings	Gomphaeschna antilope	Taper-tailed Darner		Y	*
Kings	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail		Y	*
Kings	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Kings	Ischnura ramburii	Rambur's Forktail		Y	*
Kings	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail		Y	*
Kings	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing		Y	*
Kings	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Kings	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer	Y		
Kings	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Kings	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer		Y	*
Kings	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y		
Kings	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Kings	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Kings	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Kings	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail		Y	*
Kings	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Lewis	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Lewis	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Lewis	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner	Y		
Lewis	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Lewis	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Lewis	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Lewis	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Lewis	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Lewis	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Lewis	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Lewis	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Lewis	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Lewis	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y		
Lewis	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Lewis	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Lewis	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y		
Lewis	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Lewis	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Lewis	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Lewis	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Lewis	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet		Y	*
Lewis	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Lewis	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Lewis	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Lewis	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y		
Lewis	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Lewis	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Lewis	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Lewis	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	Y	
Lewis	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Lewis	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y		
Lewis	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Lewis	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Lewis	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Lewis	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Lewis	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Lewis	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Lewis	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
Lewis	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Lewis	Epitheca semiaquea	Mantled Baskettail		Y	*
Lewis	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y		
Lewis	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Lewis	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y	
Lewis	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y		
Lewis	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
Lewis	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon		Y	*
Lewis	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Lewis	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Lewis	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing		Y	*
Lewis	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Lewis	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Lewis	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Lewis	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y		
Lewis	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Lewis	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Lewis	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Lewis	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Lewis	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Lewis	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Lewis	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y		
Lewis	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Lewis	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Lewis	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Lewis	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Lewis	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Lewis	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Lewis	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Lewis	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer		Y	*
Lewis	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Lewis	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Lewis	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Lewis	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y		
Lewis	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Lewis	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Lewis	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y		
Lewis	Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald	Y		
Lewis	Somatochlora minor	Ocellated Emerald	Y		
Lewis	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Lewis	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Lewis	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	Y	
Lewis	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Lewis	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y		
Lewis	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y		
Lewis	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Lewis	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Lewis	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Lewis	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Lewis	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y		
Lewis	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y		
Livingston	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Livingston	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Livingston	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Livingston	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Livingston	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Livingston	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Livingston	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Livingston	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y		
Livingston	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y		
Livingston	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		
Livingston	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Y	Y	
Livingston	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y		
Livingston	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Livingston	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Livingston	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Livingston	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y		
Livingston	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Livingston	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Livingston	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y		
Livingston	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Livingston	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y		
Livingston	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y		
Livingston	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Livingston	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Livingston	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Livingston	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Livingston	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Livingston	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Livingston	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Livingston	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Livingston	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Livingston	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet	Y		
Livingston	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
Livingston	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		
Livingston	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y		
Livingston	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Livingston	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	Y		
Livingston	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Livingston	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y		
Livingston	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Livingston	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Livingston	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Livingston	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Livingston	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Livingston	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Livingston	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y		
Livingston	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Livingston	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Livingston	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y		
Livingston	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y		
Livingston	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Livingston	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface		Y	*
Livingston	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface		Y	*
Livingston	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Livingston	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Livingston	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Livingston	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Livingston	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Livingston	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Livingston	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Livingston	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y	
Livingston	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Livingston	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y		
Livingston	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Livingston	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		_
Livingston	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Livingston	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	•••	Y	*
Livingston	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Livingston	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	_
Livingston	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y		
Livingston	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Madison	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	24
Madison	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner		Y	ボ
Madison	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	\$7	Y	*
Madison	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	*
Madison	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Madison	Ampniagrion saucium	Eastern Ked Damsel	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Madison	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Madison	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Madison	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Madison	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer		Y	*
Madison	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Madison	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Madison	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Madison	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y	*
Madison	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Madison	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Madison	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Madison	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Madison	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Madison	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Madison	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet		Y	*
Madison	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Madison	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Madison	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Madison	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Madison	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y	*
Madison	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Madison	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Madison	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Madison	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet		Y	*
Madison	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Madison	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Madison	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Madison	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Madison	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Madison	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Madison	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Madison	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Madison	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet	Y		
Madison	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Madison	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Madison	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Madison	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Madison	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Madison	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Madison	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Madison	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Madison	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Madison	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Madison	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Madison	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Madison	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Madison	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Madison	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing		Y	*
Madison	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Madison	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Madison	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing		Y	*
Madison	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Madison	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Madison	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Madison	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y		
Madison	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Madison	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Madison	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Madison	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Madison	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Madison	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Madison	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Madison	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Madison	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Madison	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y		
Madison	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y		
Madison	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Madison	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Madison	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y		
Madison	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y		
Madison	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Madison	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Madison	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y	*
Madison	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Madison	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk		Y	*
Madison	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Madison	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Madison	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Monroe	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Monroe	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Monroe	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Monroe	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	~ ~	_
Monroe	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y	
Monroe	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Monroe	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Monroe	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y		
Monroe	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y		
Monroe	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		
Monroe	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Ŷ	<b>X</b> 7	24
Monroe	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Monroe	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Monroe	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Monroe	Endliagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Ŷ	
Nonroe	Enallagma alvagans	I urquoise Bluet	Y		
Monroe	Enallagma ebrium	Streem Divet	Т V		
Monroe	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	۲ V	V	
Morris	Enallagma geminatum	Skilling Bluet	I V	ľ	
wonroe	Enallagma nageni	ragen's Bluet	r		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Monroe	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	
Monroe	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	
Monroe	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	
Monroe	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	
Monroe	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Monroe	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Monroe	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	
Monroe	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	
Monroe	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	Y	
Monroe	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	
Monroe	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	
Monroe	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Monroe	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Monroe	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	
Monroe	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	
Monroe	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y
Monroe	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Monroe	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Monroe	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	
Monroe	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y
Monroe	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y
Monroe	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Monroe	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	
Monroe	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Monroe	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	
Monroe	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Monroe	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	
Monroe	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Monroe	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	
Monroe	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	
Monroe	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Monroe	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Monroe	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	
Monroe	Stylurus notatus	Elusive Clubtail	Y	
Monroe	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y	
Monroe	Sympetrum corruptum	Variegated Meadowhawk	Y	
Monroe	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Monroe	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Monroe	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	••
Monroe	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Monroe	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y
Montgomery	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y *
Montgomery	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y *
Montgomery	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y
Montgomery	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Montgomery	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer		Y *
Montgomery	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y
Montgomery	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y
Montgomery	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner		Y *

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Montgomery	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Montgomery	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	*
Montgomery	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y	*
Montgomery	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Montgomery	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Montgomery	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Montgomery	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet		Y	*
Montgomery	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Montgomery	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail		Y	*
Montgomery	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Montgomery	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Montgomery	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Montgomery	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Montgomery	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Montgomery	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y		
Montgomery	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Montgomery	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface		Y	*
Montgomery	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y	*
Montgomery	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail		Y	*
Montgomery	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Montgomery	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher		Y	*
Montgomery	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider		Y	*
Montgomery	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Montgomery	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Ŷ	Y	24
Montgomery	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner		Y	*
Montgomery	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Montgomery	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Montgomery	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Montgomery	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Montgomery	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Ŷ	<b>X</b> 7	÷
Montgomery	I ramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Nassau	Aesnna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	N.7	Ŷ	*
INASSAU	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Ked Damsel	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Nassau	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Nassau	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Nassau	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Nassau	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer		Y	*
Nassau	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Nassau	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Nassau	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Nassau	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Nassau	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y		
Nassau	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Nassau	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Nassau	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y		
Nassau	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet		Y	*
Nassau	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Nassau	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Nassau	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Nassau	Enallagma traviatum traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	
Nassau	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y	*
Nassau	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner		Y	*
Nassau	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Nassau	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Nassau	Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet		Y	*
Nassau	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y		
Nassau	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail		Y	*
Nassau	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail		Y	*
Nassau	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Nassau	Ischnura ramburii	Rambur's Forktail		Y	*
Nassau	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail		Y	*
Nassau	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Nassau	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Nassau	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer		Y	*
Nassau	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer		Y	*
Nassau	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Nassau	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Nassau	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer		Y	*
Nassau	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Nassau	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Nassau	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider		Y	*
Nassau	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Nassau	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail		Y	*
Nassau	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Y		
Nassau	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Nassau	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Nassau	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Nassau	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags		Y	*
Nassau	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
New York	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
New York	Archilestes grandis	Great Spreadwing	Y		
New York	Calopteryx dimidiata	Sparkling Jewelwing	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
New York	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
New York	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y		
New York	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
New York	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
New York	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
New York	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
New York	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
New York	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
New York	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y		
New York	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
New York	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y		
New York	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y		
New York	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
New York	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y		
New York	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
New York	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
New York	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
New York	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y		
New York	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags	Y		
New York	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Niagara	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Niagara	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Niagara	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Niagara	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer		Y	*
Niagara	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Niagara	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer		Y	*
Niagara	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Niagara	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing		Y	*
Niagara	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Niagara	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Niagara	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Niagara	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Niagara	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Niagara	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Niagara	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y		
Niagara	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet		Y	*
Niagara	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Niagara	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet		Y	*
Niagara	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Niagara	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Niagara	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Niagara	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Niagara	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Niagara	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail		Y	*
Niagara	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Niagara	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Niagara	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Niagara	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y		
Niagara	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Niagara	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Niagara	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Niagara	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Niagara	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Niagara	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Niagara	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Niagara	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Niagara	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y		
Niagara	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Niagara	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Niagara	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Niagara	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Niagara	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y		
Niagara	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Niagara	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Oneida	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Oneida	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Oneida	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Oneida	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Oneida	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Oneida	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y		
Oneida	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Oneida	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Oneida	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Oneida	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Oneida	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Oneida	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y		
Oneida	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Oneida	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Oneida	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Oneida	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Oneida	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Oneida	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y		
Oneida	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Oneida	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Oneida	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Oneida	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Oneida	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Oneida	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Oneida	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Oneida	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Oneida	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Oneida	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Oneida	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail		Y	*
Oneida	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Oneida	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	Y		
Oneida	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Oneida	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y		
Oneida	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Oneida	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Oneida	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Oneida	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Oneida	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Oneida	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Oneida	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Oneida	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Oneida	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y		
Oneida	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y		
Oneida	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Oneida	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Oneida	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Oneida	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y	
Oneida	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Oneida	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Oneida	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Oneida	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y		
Oneida	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Oneida	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Oneida	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Oneida	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Oneida	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y		
Oneida	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Oneida	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Oneida	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Onondaga	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Onondaga	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Onondaga	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Onondaga	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Onondaga	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Onondaga	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	_
Onondaga	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer		Y	*
Onondaga	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Onondaga	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Onondaga	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner		Y	*
Onondaga	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y	*
Onondaga	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	V	Y	~
Onondaga	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Centhemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	*
Onondaga	Condulagastan di astatana	Autora Damser		I V	*
Onondaga	Condulagator analysis	Tigor Spilesteil		I V	*
Onondaga	Condulagaster magulata	The spiketan Twin spotted Spiketail			*
Onondaga	Cordulia shurtleffi	A morican Emorald			*
Onondaga	Didymons transversa	American Emerald			*
Ononuaga	Diaymops iransversa	Suballi Cluisti		1	•

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Onondaga	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Onondaga	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Onondaga	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y	*
Onondaga	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Onondaga	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail		Y	*
Onondaga	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Onondaga	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail		Y	*
Onondaga	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail		Y	*
Onondaga	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Onondaga	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Onondaga	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail		Y	*
Onondaga	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Onondaga	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Onondaga	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Onondaga	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Onondaga	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface		Y	*
Onondaga	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Onondaga	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Onondaga	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Onondaga	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Onondaga	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y		
Onondaga	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon		Y	*
Onondaga	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	<i></i>
Onondaga	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Onondaga	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Onondaga	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y		
Onondaga	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y		
Onondaga	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y		
Onondaga	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y	*
Onondaga	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Onondaga	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Ontario	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Ontario	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Ontario	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Ontario	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Ontario	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Ontario	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		
Ontario	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Y		
Ontario	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Ontario	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Ontario	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Ontario	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Ontario	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Ontario	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Ontario	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y		
Ontario	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Ontario	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Ontario	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet		Y	*
Ontario	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Ontario	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Ontario	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Ontario	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	.1.
Ontario	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Ontario	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	* 7	
Ontario	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Ontario	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktall	Y	Y	*
Ontario	Laaona julia	Chaik-ironted Skimmer	<b>X</b> 7	Y	T
Ontario	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y xz		
Ontario		Ainber-winged Spreadwing	Y V		
Ontario	Lestes jorcipatus	Sweethag Spreadwing	Y V		
Ontario	Lestes rectangularis	Stender Spreadwing	Y V		
Untario	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Ontario	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y
Ontario	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y *
Ontario	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Ontario	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Ontario	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Ontario	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	
Ontario	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y	
Ontario	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Ontario	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Ontario	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Ontario	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Ontario	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	
Ontario	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	
Ontario	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	
Ontario	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	
Orange	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y
Orange	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y	
Orange	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	
Orange	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	
Orange	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	
Orange	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y
Orange	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	
Orange	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	
Orange	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Orange	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y	
Orange	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y
Orange	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Orange	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Orange	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Y	Y
Orange	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Y	Y
Orange	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	
Orange	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	
Orange	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	
Orange	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	
Orange	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	
Orange	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Orange	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y
Orange	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y
Orange	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	Y	Y
Orange	Celithemis martha	Martha's Pennant	Y	
Orange	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y
Orange	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Orange	Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail		Y *
Orange	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	
Orange	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y	
Orange	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	
Orange	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Orange	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y	Y
Orange	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y
Orange	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	
Orange	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y	
Orange	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	
Orange	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	
Orange	Enallagma laterale	New England Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y *
Orange	Enallagma traviatum traviatum	Slender Bluet	Y	
Orange	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y
Orange	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y
Orange	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Orange	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y
Orange	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Orange	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	
Orange	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus rogersi	Sable Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus septima	Septima's Clubtail	Y	
Orange	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y
Orange	Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail	Y	
Orange	Gomphus ventricosus	Skillet Clubtail	Y	
Orange	Gomphus viridifrons	Green-faced Clubtail	Y	
Orange	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter		Y *
Orange	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y
Orange	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y	• •
Orange	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail	Y	Y
Orange	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Orange	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Orange	Ladona deplanata	Blue Corporal	Y	Y
Orange	Ladona exusta	White Corporal	Y	Y
Orange	Ladona julia	Chalk-tronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Orange	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	X
Orange	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y	Y
Orange	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	<b>XY</b>
Orange	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing		Y *

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Orange	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Orange	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y
Orange	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	
Orange	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	
Orange	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	
Orange	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Orange	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y
Orange	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y
Orange	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	
Orange	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface		Y *
Orange	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y
Orange	Libellula auripennis	Golden-winged Skimmer	Y	
Orange	Libellula axilena	Bar-winged Skimmer	Y	
Orange	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y
Orange	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y
Orange	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Orange	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer	Y	
Orange	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Orange	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	
Orange	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	Y
Orange	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y	Y
Orange	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	
Orange	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	
Orange	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y	
Orange	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y
Orange	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Orange	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon	Y	
Orange	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y	
Orange	Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	Y	
Orange	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y	
Orange	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y	
Orange	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y	
Orange	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y
Orange	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Orange	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	Y
Orange	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y	* 7
Orange	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Orange	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Ŷ
Orange	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y	
Orange	Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Orange	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Ŷ
Orange	Somatochiora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y XZ	
Orange	Somatocniora williamsoni	Williamson's Emeraid	Y	V
Orange	Stylogompnus albistylus	Amory Clubtall	Y V	I
Orange	Siyiurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubiall	Y	V
Orange	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-laced Meadownawk	r	I V v
Orange	sympetrum internum x rubicundulum			I *
Orange	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Orange	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Orange	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y		
Orange	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Orleans	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Orleans	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Orleans	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Orleans	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Orleans	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer		Y	*
Orleans	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Orleans	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Orleans	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Orleans	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Orleans	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Orleans	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Orleans	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y	
Orleans	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Orleans	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet		Y	*
Orleans	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Orleans	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Orleans	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet		Y	*
Orleans	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Orleans	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Orleans	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner		Y	*
Orleans	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Orleans	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Orleans	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Orleans	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Orleans	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Orleans	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Orleans	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Orleans	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Orleans	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Orleans	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Orleans	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Orleans	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Orleans	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Orleans	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Orleans	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Orleans	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Orleans	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Orleans	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher		Y	*
Orleans	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y		
Orleans	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Orleans	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Orleans	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Orleans	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	~ ~	.1
Orleans	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Orleans	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Oswego	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Oswego	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner		Y	*
Oswego	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Oswego	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Oswego	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y	
Oswego	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Oswego	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Oswego	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Oswego	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Oswego	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Oswego	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Oswego	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Oswego	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Oswego	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Oswego	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Oswego	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Oswego	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Oswego	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y		
Oswego	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y	Y	
Oswego	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Oswego	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Oswego	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Oswego	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y		
Oswego	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Oswego	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y		
Oswego	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Oswego	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet		Y	*
Oswego	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Oswego	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Oswego	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Oswego	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet	Y	Y	
Oswego	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Oswego	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Oswego	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Oswego	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y		
Oswego	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Oswego	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y		
Oswego	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y		
Oswego	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail		Y	*
Oswego	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail		Y	*
Oswego	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Oswego	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Oswego	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
Oswego	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Oswego	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Oswego	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Oswego	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Oswego	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Oswego	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Oswego	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Oswego	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y
Oswego	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y
Oswego	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Oswego	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y
Oswego	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y
Oswego	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	
Oswego	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y
Oswego	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y
Oswego	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y
Oswego	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y
Oswego	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Oswego	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Oswego	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Oswego	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y *
Oswego	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	
Oswego	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	Y
Oswego	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner		Y *
Oswego	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y
Oswego	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y
Oswego	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Oswego	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Oswego	Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	Y	
Oswego	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	
Oswego	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	
Oswego	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald		Y *
Oswego	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	
Oswego	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Oswego	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Oswego	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Oswego	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y *
Oswego	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Oswego	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y *
Otsego	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y
Otsego	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	
Otsego	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y
Otsego	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y
Otsego	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y *
Otsego	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y *
Otsego	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Otsego	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Otsego	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Otsego	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y
Otsego	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y
Otsego	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	
Otsego	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y *
Otsego	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	
Otsego	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing		Y *
Otsego	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Otsego	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Otsego	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Otsego	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Otsego	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Otsego	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Otsego	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Otsego	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Otsego	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y		
Otsego	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Otsego	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y	
Otsego	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Otsego	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y		
Otsego	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y		
Otsego	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail		Y	*
Otsego	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Otsego	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Otsego	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Otsego	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Otsego	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Otsego	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Otsego	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Otsego	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Otsego	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Otsego	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Otsego	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Otsego	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Otsego	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y		
Otsego	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Otsego	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	¥ -	
Otsego	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Otsego	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Otsego	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y		
Otsego	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	**	
Otsego	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite		Y	*
Otsego	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Otsego	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y		
Otsego	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Otsego	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Otsego	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y		
Otsego	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y		
		Meadowhawk			
Otsego	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Otsego	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y	*
Otsego	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Otsego	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Otsego	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Otsego	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Putnam	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Putnam	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y		
Putnam	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Putnam	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Putnam	Anax longipes	Comet Darner		Y	*
Putnam	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Putnam	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Y		
Putnam	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Putnam	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Putnam	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Putnam	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Putnam	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y		
Putnam	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Putnam	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	~ ~	_
Putnam	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Putnam	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	* 7	Y	*
Putnam	Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Putnam	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y	Y	
Putnam	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Putnam	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y		
Putnam	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Putnam	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Putnam	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y V	ľ	
Putnam	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	V	
Putnam	Enallagma alvagans	Dis Disset	Y V	ľ	
Putnam	Enallagma aurum	Big Bluet	ľ	V	*
Putnam	Enallagma evillans	Streem Pluet	V	1	
Putnam	Enallagma cominatum	Stream Bluet		V	
r utilalli Dutnom	Enallagma hagari	Hagon's Plust		I	
Putnem	Enallagma traviatum traviatum	Slender Bluet	I V		
1 utilili Dutnom	Enallagma vesnerum	Vesner Bluet	1	v	*
Putnem	Endudginu vesperum Enicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	V		
Putnam	Epicoraania princeps Enitheca canis	Reavernond Reskettail	V	1	
Putnam	Epineca cunos Fnitheca conosura	Common Baskettail	I V	V	
Putnam	Ervthemis simplicicallis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
i utilalli	Li ymenus simpucicouis	Lastern I Ununawk	1	1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Putnam	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Putnam	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Putnam	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y		
Putnam	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter		Y	*
Putnam	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Putnam	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Putnam	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Putnam	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Putnam	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Putnam	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing		Y	*
Putnam	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Putnam	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y		
Putnam	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
Putnam	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y		
Putnam	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Putnam	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Putnam	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Putnam	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer		Y	*
Putnam	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Putnam	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y		
Putnam	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y		
Putnam	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y		
Putnam	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y		
Putnam	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y		
Putnam	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon	Y		
Putnam	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Putnam	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y		
Putnam	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y		
Putnam	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Putnam	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Y		
Putnam	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-taced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Putnam	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	* 7	Y	*
Putnam	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Putnam	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	_
Putnam	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Ŷ	
Queens	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	<b>X</b> 7	*
Queens	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	V	Y	~
Queens	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	V	
Queens	Celithemis elisa	Lalloween Demont		Y	
Queens	Centinemis eponina	Familiar Divet	I V		
Queens	Enallagma civile	Faminar Bluet		V	
Queens	Enallagma agrication	Dig Diuei Skimming Divet	I V	I V	
Queens	Enallagma minusoulum	Little Bluet	1	I V	*
Queens	Enallagma signatur	Orange Plust	V		
Queens	Enduagna Signalum Enjaasahna haras	Swamp Darner	1 V	1	
Queens	Epidescrina neros Erothomis simplicicallis	Fastern Dondhowk		v	
Queens	Erythrodinlar herenice	Seaside Dragonlet	V	1	
Queens	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	1	V	*
Zucchis	15cmma masimu	Citilite i Orktun		1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Queens	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail		Y	*
Queens	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Queens	Ischnura ramburii	Rambur's Forktail		Y	*
Queens	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail		Y	*
Queens	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y		
Queens	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y		
Queens	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y		
Queens	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y	
Queens	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y	*
Queens	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y		
Queens	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer		Y	*
Queens	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Queens	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Queens	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer		Y	*
Queens	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Queens	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Queens	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider		Y	*
Queens	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Queens	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Queens	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Queens	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags		Y	*
Queens	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Rensselaer	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Rensselaer	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Rensselaer	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer		Y	*
Rensselaer	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner		Y	*
Rensselaer	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	_
Rensselaer	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	-1-
Rensselaer	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	* 7	Y	*
Rensselaer	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Ŷ	Y	
Rensselaer	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Rensselaer	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Kensselaer	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant		Y	*
Kensselaer	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Kensselaer	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Kensselaer	Coraulegaster maculata	I win-spotted Spiketail		Y	т Ф
Kensselaer	Coraulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	Ť

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Rensselaer	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser		Y	*
Rensselaer	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald		Y	*
Rensselaer	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Rensselaer	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y	*
Rensselaer	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter		Y	*
Rensselaer	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon		Y	*
Rensselaer	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing		Y	*
Rensselaer	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Rensselaer	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface		Y	*
County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
-------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	--------	--------	---
Rensselaer	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface		Y	*
Rensselaer	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface		Y	*
Rensselaer	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Rensselaer	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Rensselaer	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
Rensselaer	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Rensselaer	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y		
Rensselaer	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y	*
Rensselaer	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer		Y	*
Rensselaer	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite		Y	*
Rensselaer	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite		Y	*
Rensselaer	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon		Y	*
Rensselaer	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon		Y	*
Rensselaer	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher		Y	*
Rensselaer	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Rensselaer	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider		Y	*
Rensselaer	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Rensselaer	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Rensselaer	Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald		Y	*
Rensselaer	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Rensselaer	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Rensselaer	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y	Y	
Rensselaer	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail		Y	*
Rensselaer	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Rensselaer	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y	*
Kensselaer	Sympetrum internum x			Y	Ť
D	rubicunauium	White feed Meedowhowl		V	*
Rensselaer	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	V	I V	
Rensselaer	Sympetrum semicinctum	Sand-winged Meadowhawk	Ĩ	I V	*
Reiisselaer	Sympetrum vicinum	Plack Saddlabags			*
Dichmond	Aashna aanadansis	Canada Darnar	V	1	
Dishmond	Aeshna constricta	Lance tipped Darner	I V		
Richmond	Aeshna tubarculifara	Black tipped Darner	1	V	*
Dichmond	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darpar	V	1	
Richmond	Aeshna varticalis	Green striped Darner	I V		
Richmond	Amphiagrion squaium	Eastern Red Damsel	V		
Richmond	Anay junius	Common Green Darner	V	V	
Richmond	Anax Januas Anax Jongines	Comet Darner	Y	Y	
Richmond	Archilestes grandis	Great Spreadwing	Y	1	
Authiniu		Ston Sprond Hing	-		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Richmond	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y	
Richmond	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Richmond	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Richmond	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Richmond	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Richmond	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Richmond	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Richmond	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Richmond	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant		Y *	
Richmond	Celithemis martha	Martha's Pennant		Y *	
Richmond	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Richmond	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y		
Richmond	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y		
Richmond	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Richmond	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Richmond	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y		
Richmond	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Richmond	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
Richmond	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Richmond	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Richmond	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y		
Richmond	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Richmond	Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet	Y		
Richmond	Erythrodiplax minuscula	Little Blue Dragonlet	Y		
Richmond	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Richmond	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y	Y	
Richmond	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Richmond	Ischnura ramburii	Rambur's Forktail	Y	Y	
Richmond	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Richmond	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y		
Richmond	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y		_
Richmond	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Richmond	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		_
Richmond	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Richmond	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y		_
Richmond	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Richmond	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y		_
Richmond	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y		
Richmond	Libellula axilena	Bar-winged Skimmer	Y		_
Richmond	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y	
Richmond	Libellula flavida	Yellow-sided Skimmer	Y		_
Richmond	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Richmond	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	_
Richmond	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer	Y	Y	
Richmond	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Richmond	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y		
Richmond	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Richmond	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y	Y	
Richmond	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Richmond	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	
Richmond	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y
Richmond	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	
Richmond	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	
Richmond	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y	
Richmond	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Richmond	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Richmond	Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	Y	
Richmond	Sympetrum corruptum	Variegated Meadowhawk	Y	
Richmond	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Richmond	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Richmond	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Richmond	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Richmond	Tramea abdominalis	Vermilion Saddlebags	Y	
Richmond	Tramea calverti	Striped Saddlebags	Y	
Richmond	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags	Y	Y
Richmond	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y
Rockland	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner		Y *
Rockland	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y *
Rockland	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	
Rockland	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	
Rockland	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Rockland	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y	
Rockland	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y *
Rockland	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Rockland	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer		Y *
Rockland	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Y	Y
Rockland	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y
Rockland	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y
Rockland	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	
Rockland	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y
Rockland	Calopteryx angustipennis	Appalachian Jewelwing	Y	
Rockland	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Rockland	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y
Rockland	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y
Rockland	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant		Y *
Rockland	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y
Rockland	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Rockland	Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail		Y *
Rockland	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
Rockland	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y	Y
Rockland	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y
Rockland	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y *
Rockland	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet		Y *

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Rockland	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma laterale	New England Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y
Rockland	Enallagma traviatum traviatum	Slender Bluet	Y	
Rockland	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y
Rockland	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Rockland	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Rockland	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Rockland	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Rockland	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y
Rockland	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y
Rockland	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Y
Rockland	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y *
Rockland	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter		Y *
Rockland	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y
Rockland	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail	Y	Y
Rockland	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Rockland	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Rockland	Ladona deplanata	Blue Corporal		Y *
Rockland	Ladona exusta	White Corporal	Y	
Rockland	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Rockland	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	
Rockland	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing		Y *
Rockland	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y
Rockland	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y *
Rockland	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y
Rockland	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y
Rockland	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y
Rockland	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y
Rockland	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y
Rockland	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y
Rockland	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Rockland	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer	Y	Y
Rockland	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Rockland	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	<b>**</b> .1.
Rockland	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer		Y *
Rockland	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Rockland	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner		Y *
Rockland	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y
Rockland	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Rockland	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	Y V *
Rockland	Pantala nymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	17	Y *
Rockland	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y V
ROCKIAND	Plathemis lyala	Common whitetail	Y	Y *
Rockland	Knionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	V	<u>т</u> *
Rockland	Somatochiora linearis	Viocna Emerald	Y	Y
Kockland	somatocniora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Ŷ	Y

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Rockland	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Rockland	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Y		
Rockland	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Rockland	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk		Y	*
Rockland	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Rockland	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Rockland	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y	Y	
Rockland	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags		Y	*
Rockland	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner		Y	*
Saratoga	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Saratoga	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Saratoga	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Saratoga	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer		Y	*
Saratoga	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Saratoga	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Saratoga	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing		Y	*
Saratoga	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Saratoga	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Saratoga	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y		
Saratoga	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Saratoga	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet		Y	*
Saratoga	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Saratoga	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Saratoga	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Saratoga	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Saratoga	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y	*
Saratoga	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail		Y	*
Saratoga	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Saratoga	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail		Y	*
Saratoga	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Saratoga	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail		Y	*
Saratoga	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Saratoga	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Saratoga	Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail		Y	*
Saratoga	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y		
Saratoga	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Saratoga	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing		Y	*
Saratoga	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing		Y	*
Saratoga	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing		Y	*
Saratoga	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Saratoga	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y		
Saratoga	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon	Y		
Saratoga	Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Ophiogomphus howei	Pygmy Snaketail		Y	*
Saratoga	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail		Y	*
Saratoga	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Saratoga	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider		Y	*
Saratoga	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Saratoga	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	_
Saratoga	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y		
Saratoga	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail		Y	*
Saratoga	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Saratoga	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y	Y	
Saratoga	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	*
Saratoga	Sympetrum internum x			Y	ጥ
<b>G</b> (	rubicundulum		<b>X</b> 7	<b>X</b> 7	
Saratoga	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Ŷ	Y	*
Saratoga	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadownawk		Y	т *
Saratoga	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadownawk	3.7	Y V	*
Saratoga	Sympetrum vicinum	r enow-legged Meadownawk	Y	ľ V	*
Saratoga	A cabina canadami	Ganada Darrar		Y V	*
Schenectady	Aeshna canadensis	Callaud Darner		I V	*
Schenectady	Aesina anorosa	Shadow Darner		1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Schenectady	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Schenectady	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer		Y	*
Schenectady	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer		Y	*
Schenectady	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Schenectady	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y	*
Schenectady	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner		Y	*
Schenectady	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Schenectady	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Schenectady	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Schenectady	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Schenectady	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Schenectady	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y	*
Schenectady	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Schenectady	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y		
Schenectady	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y		
Schenectady	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y	*
Schenectady	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Schenectady	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Schenectady	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Schenectady	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Schenectady	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet		Y	*
Schenectady	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Schenectady	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
Schenectady	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Schenectady	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Schenectady	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail		Y	*
Schenectady	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Schenectady	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Schenectady	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Schenectady	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Schenectady	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Schenectady	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Schenectady	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing		Y	*
Schenectady	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Schenectady	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Schenectady	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	24
Schenectady	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	37	Y	Ť
Schenectady	Leucorrhinia infacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Schenectady	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	V	*
Schenectady	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer		Y	*
Schenectady		Twelve-spotted Skimmer	V	Y	~
Schenectady Schenectady	Libellula quaarimaculata	Four-spoued Skimmer	I V	I V	
Schenectady Schenectady	Nenalennia trene	Blue Decher	Ĩ	I V	*
Schenectady	Pantala flavoscens	Wandering Clider			*
Scheneetady	Devithemis torong	Fastorn Ambanying			*
Schenectady	Digthemis bydig	Common Whitetsil		I V	*
Schenostady	Sympatrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	V	1 V	·
Schenostady	Sympetrum anternum	White faced Meadowhawk	1	V	*
Schenettauy	sympen un oon usum	Winteraceu Wieauewiawk		1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Schenectady	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Schenectady	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Schenectady	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Schoharie	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Schoharie	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y		
Schoharie	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Schoharie	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Schoharie	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Schoharie	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
Schoharie	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Schoharie	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Schoharie	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Schoharie	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Schoharie	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail		Y	*
Schoharie	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Schoharie	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet		Y	*
Schoharie	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y		
Schoharie	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Schoharie	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Schoharie	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Schoharie	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail		Y	*
Schoharie	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Schoharie	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y		
Schoharie	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y		
Schoharie	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y		
Schoharie	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Schoharie	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Schoharie	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Schoharie	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Schoharie	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing		Y	*
Schoharie	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Schoharie	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Schoharie	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Schoharie	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y	*
Schoharie	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y		
Schoharie	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Schoharie	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y		
Schoharie	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher		Y	*
Schoharie	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Schoharie	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Schoharie	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged		Y	*
		Meadowhawk			
Schoharie	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Schoharie	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Schoharie	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Schoharie	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags	Y		
Schoharie	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Schuyler	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y		
Schuyler	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Schuyler	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Schuyler	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Schuyler	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Schuyler	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y		
Schuyler	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Schuyler	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Schuyler	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing		V	
Schuyler	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Celitnemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y V	Y	
Schuyler	Celitnemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		ľ	
Schuyler	Cordulagastan diastatana	Dolto spottad Spiltatail			
Schuyler	Condulegaster diastatops	Tiger Spiketeil		V	
Schuyler	Cordulagaster magulata	Typin spotted Spilesteil		I	
Schuyler	Cordulagaster abligue	Arrowhead Spiketail			
Schuyler	Cordulia shurtleffi	Amorican Emerald		V	
Schuyler	Corauna shurnejji	American Emerald	I	I	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Schuyler	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	
Schuyler	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	
Schuyler	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	
Schuyler	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	
Schuyler	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	
Schuyler	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	
Schuyler	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet	Y	
Schuyler	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y
Schuyler	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	
Schuyler	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Schuyler	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Schuyler	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	
Schuyler	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	
Schuyler	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	
Schuyler	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	
Schuyler	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	
Schuyler	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Schuyler	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Schuyler	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	
Schuyler	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y	
Schuyler	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	
Schuyler	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	
Schuyler	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Schuyler	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Schuyler	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Schuyler	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Ŷ
Schuyler	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	
Schuyler	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	V
Schuyler	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	ĭ
Schuyler	Leucorrninia jrigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	
Schuyler	Leucorrninia giacialis	Undersign Whiteface	ľ	 V *
Schuyler	Leucorrninia nuasonica	Dot toiled Whitefood	V	
Schuyler	Leucorrninia infacta	Dot-talled whiteface	Y	
Schuyler	Leucorrninia proxima	Red-waisted whiteface	r	ľ

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Schuyler	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y	*
Schuyler	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Schuyler	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Schuyler	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y		
Schuyler	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Schuyler	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Schuyler	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y		
Schuyler	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Schuyler	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Schuyler	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y	Y	
Schuyler	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Seneca	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Seneca	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Seneca	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Seneca	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Seneca	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y		
Seneca	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Seneca	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Seneca	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y	
Seneca	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Seneca	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		
Seneca	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Y		
Seneca	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y		
Seneca	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Seneca	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Seneca	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Seneca	<i>Celithemis elisa</i>	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Seneca	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y		_
Seneca	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y		
Seneca	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	* 7	_
Seneca	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y	
Seneca	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Seneca	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y	Y	
Seneca	Enallagma carunculatum	I ule Bluet	Y	Y	
Seneca	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	37	
Seneca	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	ľ v	Y V	
Seneca	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Seneca	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Seneca	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	
Seneca	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	
Seneca	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet	Y	
Seneca	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	
Seneca	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Seneca	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Seneca	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Seneca	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Seneca	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y
Seneca	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	
Seneca	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Seneca	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Seneca	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	
Seneca	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y
Seneca	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	
Seneca	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Seneca	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	
Seneca	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y
Seneca	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	
Seneca	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	
Seneca	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y
Seneca	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer		Y *
Seneca	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Seneca	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Seneca	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	
Seneca	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	
Seneca	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Seneca	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Seneca	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	
Seneca	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y	
Seneca	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Seneca	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Seneca	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	••
Seneca	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Seneca	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	Ŷ
Seneca	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Seneca	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y
St. Lawrence	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Ŷ
St. Lawrence	Aesnna ciepsyara	Mottled Darner	Y V	V
St. Lawrence	Aesnna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y V
St. Lawrence	Aesnna eremita	Lake Darner	Y	Y V
St. Lawrence	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	Y V
St. Lawrence	Aeshna uubercuufera	Shadow Darner		
St. Lawrence	A ashna warti aslia	Green stringd Derman	ľ	I V *
St. Lawrence	Aestha verilcalls	Eastorn Bod Domosi	V	
St. Lawrence	Ampniagrion saucium	Common Croon Domon		1 V
St. Lawrence	Anax junius Araia fuminannis violacea	Variable Dancer		
SI. Lawrence	т зи јитеренть пошей	v allable Dalleel	1	1

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
St. Lawrence	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Arigomphus cornutus	Horned Clubtail		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y		
St. Lawrence	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y		
St. Lawrence	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
St. Lawrence	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Gomphus ventricosus	Skillet Clubtail		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
St. Lawrence	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y		
St. Lawrence	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y		
St. Lawrence	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y		
St. Lawrence	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
St. Lawrence	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora cingulata	Lake Emerald	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora forcipata	Forcipate Emerald	Y		
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora incurvata	Incurvate Emerald	Y		
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora kennedyi	Kennedy's Emerald	Y		
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora minor	Ocellated Emerald	Y		
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
St. Lawrence	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y		
St. Lawrence	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y	Y	
		Meadowhawk			
St. Lawrence	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
St. Lawrence	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Steuben	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Steuben	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y		
Steuben	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Steuben	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Steuben	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Steuben	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y	
Steuben	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Steuben	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y		
Steuben	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Steuben	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Steuben	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Y		
Steuben	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Steuben	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Steuben	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Steuben	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y		
Steuben	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Steuben	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Steuben	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Steuben	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Steuben	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Steuben	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Steuben	Coenagrion resolutum	Taiga Bluet	Y		
Steuben	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail		Y	*
Steuben	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Steuben	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y		
Steuben	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Steuben	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y		
Steuben	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	Y	
Steuben	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	_
Steuben	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y		
Steuben	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	* *	_
Steuben	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Steuben	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Steuben	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Steuben	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Steuben	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Steuben	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Ŷ	Y	-14
Steuben	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet	<b>X</b> 7	Y	*
Steuben	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y	
Steuben	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Ŷ	
Steuben	Epitneca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Steuben	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Steuben	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	
Steuben	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Steuben	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	
Steuben	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Y	
Steuben	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	
Steuben	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail		Y *
Steuben	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	
Steuben	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	
Steuben	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	
Steuben	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Steuben	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Steuben	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Steuben	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Steuben	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y
Steuben	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	
Steuben	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Steuben	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y
Steuben	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y
Steuben	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y
Steuben	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Steuben	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Steuben	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Steuben	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	Y
Steuben	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y
Steuben	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	
Steuben	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Steuben	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Ŷ
Steuben	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Steuben	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y	Y
Steuben	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y
Steuben	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged Meadowhawk	Ŷ	
Steuben	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Steuben	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Steuben	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	
Steuben	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	
Steuben	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y	
Steuben	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y *
Suffolk	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y	Y
Suffolk	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	
Suffolk	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	
Suffolk	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	
Suffolk	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Suffolk	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y	Y
Suffolk	Archilestes grandis	Great Spreadwing	Y	
Suffolk	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Suffolk	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	
Suffolk	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail		Y *

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Suffolk	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Suffolk	Brachymesia gravida	Four-spotted Pennant		Y	*
Suffolk	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing		Y	*
Suffolk	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Celithemis martha	Martha's Pennant	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Celithemis verna	Double-ringed Pennant		Y	*
Suffolk	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Suffolk	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y		
Suffolk	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Suffolk	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y		
Suffolk	Enallagma doubledayi	Atlantic Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y		
Suffolk	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma laterale	New England Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma minusculum	Little Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma pictum	Scarlet Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma recurvatum	Pine Barrens Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma traviatum traviatum	Slender Bluet	Y		
Suffolk	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Enallagma weewa	Blackwater Bluet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Suffolk	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Epitheca semiaquea	Mantled Baskettail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Ischnura ramburii	Rambur's Forktail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Ladona deplanata	Blue Corporal	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Ladona exusta	White Corporal	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Suffolk	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Suffolk	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y		
Suffolk	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y		
Suffolk	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula auripennis	Golden-winged Skimmer		Y	*
Suffolk	Libellula axilena	Bar-winged Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula flavida	Yellow-sided Skimmer	Y		
Suffolk	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula needhami	Needham's Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer		Y	*
Suffolk	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y		
Suffolk	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Nehalennia integricollis	Southern Sprite	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Suffolk	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider		Y	*
Suffolk	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Progomphus obscurus	Common Sanddragon	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner		Y	*
Suffolk	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Y		
Suffolk	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y	Y	
Suffall	Sumpetrum internum	Cherry faced Meadowhawk	V	V	
Suffell	Sympetrum internum	White faced Meadowhawk		1	
Suffolk	Sympetrum rubicum dulum	Puby Moadowhawk	I V	V	
Suffolk	Sympetrum rubicunautum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	I V	I V	
Suffolk	Sympetrum vicinum	Vellow-legged Meadowhawk	V	V	
Suffolk	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Suffolk	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	1	Y	*
Sullivan	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Sullivan	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Sullivan	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Ŷ	Y	
Sullivan	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Ŷ	Ŷ	
Sullivan	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Ŷ	-	
Sullivan	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	•	Y	*
Sullivan	Arigomphus villosines	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Ŷ	
Sullivan	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Sullivan	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y		
Sullivan	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	*
Sullivan	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Sullivan	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	*
Sullivan	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Dorocordulia lepida	Petite Emerald	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Sullivan	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet		Y	*
Sullivan	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y		
Sullivan	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Sullivan	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Sullivan	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Sullivan	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Sullivan	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y		
Sullivan	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Sullivan	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y		
Sullivan	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y		
Sullivan	Gomphus septima	Septima's Clubtail	Y		
Sullivan	Gomphus viridifrons	Green-faced Clubtail	Y		
Sullivan	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y		
Sullivan	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y		
Sullivan	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	<b>X</b> 7	24
Sullivan	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	N	Y	*
Sullivan	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Ladona exusta	White Corporal	Y	17	
Sullivan		Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Lanthus vernalls	Common Serve during	Y		
Sullivan	Lestes disjunctus	A mhon win and Spreadwing	r	V	*
Sullivan	Lestes eurinus	Elegent Spreadwing			*
Sullivan	Lestes maequalls	Elegant Spreadwing	V	I	
Sullivan	Lestes vigilar	Swomp Spreadwing		V	
Sunivan	Lesies vigilux	Swamp Spreadwing	1	1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Sullivan	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y		
Sullivan	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface		Y	*
Sullivan	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface		Y	*
Sullivan	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Sullivan	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y		
Sullivan	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y		
Sullivan	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y		
Sullivan	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Sullivan	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite		Y	*
Sullivan	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y		
Sullivan	Neurocordulia michaeli	Broadtailed Shadowdragon		Y	*
Sullivan	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	Y		
Sullivan	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y		
Sullivan	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y		
Sullivan	Sympetrum internum x			Y	*
	rubicundulum				
Sullivan	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Sullivan	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Tioga	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Tioga	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Tioga	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Tioga	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Tioga	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y		
Tioga	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Tioga	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Tioga	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Tioga	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Tioga	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y		
Tioga	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Tioga	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		
Tioga	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y		
Tioga	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Tioga	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Tioga	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Tioga	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y
Tioga	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	
Tioga	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	
Tioga	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y	
Tioga	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Tioga	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Tioga	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet	Y	
Tioga	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Tioga	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Tioga	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Tioga	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Tioga	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	
Tioga	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	
Tioga	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y
Tioga	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	
Tioga	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	
Tioga	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	
Tioga	Gomphus vastus	Cobra Clubtail		Y *
Tioga	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	
Tioga	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Tioga	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Tioga	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	
Tioga	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	
Tioga	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	
Tioga	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Tioga	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Tioga	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	
Tioga	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	
Tioga	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y
Tioga	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	
Tioga	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	
Tioga	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	
Tioga	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer		Y *
Tioga	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	
Tioga	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Tioga	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Tioga	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Tioga	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser		Y *
Tioga	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Tioga	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Tioga	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y		
Tioga	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Tioga	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y		
Tioga	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Tioga	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y		
Tioga	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y		
Tioga	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y		
Tioga	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y		
Tioga	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Tioga	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum			Y	*
Tioga	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk		Y	*
Tioga	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Tioga	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Tompkins	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner	Y		
Tompkins	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Tompkins	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y		
Tompkins	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y		
Tompkins	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Tompkins	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y		
Tompkins	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer		Y	*
Tompkins	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y		
Tompkins	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y		
Tompkins	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y		_
Tompkins	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y		
Tompkins	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	_
Tompkins	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Tompkins	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	* 7	
Tompkins	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	Y	_
Tompkins	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Tompkins	Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail	Y		
Tompkins	Cordulegaster maculata	I win-spotted Spiketail	Y		
Tompkins	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrownead Spiketail	Y	V	
Tompkins	Coraula snurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Ŷ	
Tompkins	Diaymops transversa	Deslight toiled Emerged	Y V		
Tompkins	Drocorauna ndera	Racket-talley Ellieraly			
Tompkins	Engliggeng apparture	Northern Bluet			
Tompkins	Enallagma antornaturn	Poinbow Plust			
Tompkins	Enallagma asporsum	A zuro Pluot		V	
Tompkins	Enallagma basidans	Double striped Plust		I V	
Tompkins	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	I V	1	
Tompkins	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	V		
Tombruis			T		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Tompkins	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	
Tompkins	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y	
Tompkins	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Tompkins	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Tompkins	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	
Tompkins	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Tompkins	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	
Tompkins	Enallagma traviatum westfalli	Slender Bluet	Y	
Tompkins	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	
Tompkins	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Tompkins	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Tompkins	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	
Tompkins	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y	
Tompkins	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Tompkins	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	
Tompkins	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	
Tompkins	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y
Tompkins	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y	
Tompkins	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Tompkins	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Tompkins	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	
Tompkins	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	Y
Tompkins	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y	
Tompkins	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y
Tompkins	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	
Tompkins	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Tompkins	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Tompkins	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Ŷ
Tompkins	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Tompkins	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Ŷ
Tompkins	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Tompkins	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	
Tompkins	Leucorrninia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	
Tompkins	Leucorrninia glacialis	Undersign Whiteface	Y	
Tompkins	Leucorrninia nuasonica	Det teiled Whiteface	Y V	
Tompkins	Leucorrninia intacta	Widow Shimmer	Y V	V
Tompkins	Libellula pulebella	WILLOW SKIIIIIIIEF	I V	I V
Tompkins	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four spotted Skimmer		I V
Tompkins	Libellula quaarimaculata Maanomia illingi cugi	Four-spotted Skimmer	I V	I
Tompkins	<i>Macromia illinoiensis</i>	minois River Cruiser	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Tompkins	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	
Tompkins	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Tompkins	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y	
Tompkins	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	
Tompkins	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Tompkins	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Tompkins	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Tompkins	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald	Y	
Tompkins	Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	Y	
Tompkins	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	
Tompkins	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	
Tompkins	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	
Tompkins	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y
Tompkins	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y	
Tompkins	Sympetrum corruptum	Variegated Meadowhawk	Y	
Tompkins	Sympetrum costiferum	Saffron-winged	Y	
		Meadowhawk		
Tompkins	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Tompkins	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Tompkins	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	
Tompkins	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Tompkins	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Tompkins	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y	
Tompkins	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y
Ulster	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y
Ulster	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	
Ulster	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner	Y	Y
Ulster	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	* 7
Ulster	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y
Ulster	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y
Ulster	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y
Ulster	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	Y
Ulster	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y V *
Ulster	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	V	Ý *
Ulster	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y
Ulster	Argia jumipennis violacea	variable Dancer		Y Y
Ulster	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	ľ	ľ V *
Ulster	Arigomphus jurcijer	Unicorn Clubtail	V	I
Ulster	Arigomphus villosipes	Springtime Demon	I V	
Ulster	Basiaescrina janaia Bouoria orafiana	Occlleted Demen		
Ulster	Boyeria yinosa	Faun Darnar		V
Ulster	Caloptamy acquabilis	Piver Jowelwing	1	1 V *
Ulster	Calopteryx magulata	Ebony Jewelwing	V	1 T
Ulster	Calithamis alisa	Calico Pennant		V
Ulstor	Colithomis oppring	Halloween Pennant	I V	I V
Illstor	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	V	Y
Illster	Cordulegaster diastatons	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y
CISCO	cordine gusier diusidiops	Denta sponea spiketan	1	1

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Ulster	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	Y	
Ulster	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Ulster	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Ulster	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Ulster	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	Y	
Ulster	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y	Y	
Ulster	Enallagma boreale	Boreal Bluet	Y		
Ulster	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Ulster	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Ulster	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet		Y	*
Ulster	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Ulster	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Ulster	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Ulster	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
Ulster	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y	
Ulster	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Ulster	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		
Ulster	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Ulster	Gomphaeschna antilope	Taper-tailed Darner	Y		
Ulster	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y	
Ulster	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail		Y	*
Ulster	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y		
Ulster	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Ulster	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y		
Ulster	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y		
Ulster	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail		Y	*
Ulster	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail		Y	*
Ulster	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Ulster	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Ulster	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Ulster	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Ulster	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y		
Ulster	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Ulster	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Ulster	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Ulster	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Ulster	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Ulster	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Ulster	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Ulster	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface	Y	Y	
Ulster	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Ulster	Libellula cyanea	Spangled Skimmer	Y	Y	
Ulster	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Ulster	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Ulster	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Ulster	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Ulster	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer		Y	*
Ulster	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y		
Ulster	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Ulster	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y		
Ulster	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	Y	
Ulster	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Ulster	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon		Y	*
Ulster	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail	Y		
Ulster	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Ulster	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y		
Ulster	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Ulster	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Ulster	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y		
Ulster	Somatochlora cingulata	Lake Emerald	Y		
Ulster	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Ulster	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	Y	
Ulster	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y		
Ulster	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Ulster	Sympetrum internum x obtrusum		Y		
Ulster	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y		
Ulster	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Ulster	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y	
Warren	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	Y	
Warren	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y		
Warren	Aeshna eremita	Lake Darner		Y	*
Warren	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y		
Warren	Aeshna sitchensis	Zigzag Darner		Y	*
Warren	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Warren	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Warren	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y	
Warren	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel		Y	*
Warren	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Warren	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Warren	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Warren	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Warren	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	Y	
Warren	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Warren	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing		Y	*
Warren	Calopteryx amata	Superb Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Warren	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Warren	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant		Y	*
Warren	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant		Y	*
Warren	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel		Y	*
Warren	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail		Y	*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Warren	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Warren	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald		Y	*
Warren	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Warren	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Warren	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	Y	
Warren	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Warren	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Warren	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet		Y	*
Warren	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Warren	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Warren	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Warren	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Warren	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Warren	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y		
Warren	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
Warren	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail		Y	*
Warren	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Warren	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail		Y	*
Warren	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk		Y	*
Warren	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y	*
Warren	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	Y	
Warren	Gomphus borealis	Beaverpond Clubtail		Y	*
Warren	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail	Y	Y	
Warren	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Warren	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Warren	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail	Y	Y	
Warren	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Warren	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y	
Warren	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon		Y	*
Warren	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Warren	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail		Y	*
Warren	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Warren	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Warren	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	Y	
Warren	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Warren	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing		Y	*
Warren	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Warren	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing		Y	*
Warren	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Warren	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Warren	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	Y	
Warren	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface		Y	*
Warren	Leucorrhinia hudsonica	Hudsonian Whiteface		Y	*
Warren	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Warren	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Warren	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	Y	Y	
Warren	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Warren	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Warren	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Warren	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y	Y	
Warren	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer		Y	*
Warren	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite		Y	*
Warren	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Warren	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon	Y		
Warren	Ophiogomphus anomalus	Extra-striped Snaketail	Y	Y	
Warren	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail		Y	*
Warren	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		Y	*
Warren	Ophiogomphus howei	Pygmy Snaketail	Y	Y	
Warren	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail		Y	*
Warren	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail	Y	Y	
Warren	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher		Y	*
Warren	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider		Y	*
Warren	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Warren	Progomphus obscurus	Common Sanddragon	Y	Y	
Warren	Somatochlora walshii	Brush-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Warren	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald		Y	*
Warren	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Warren	Stylurus plagiatus	Russet-tipped Clubtail	Y		
Warren	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail	Y	Y	
Warren	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Warren	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Warren	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Warren	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Washington	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner		Y	*
Washington	Aeshna clepsydra	Mottled Darner		Y	*
Washington	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner		Y	*
Washington	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner		Y	*
Washington	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner		Y	*
Washington	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner		Y	*
Washington	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Washington	Anax junius	Common Green Darner		Y	*
Washington	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer		Y	*
Washington	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer		Y	*
Washington	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer		Y	*
Washington	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail		Y	т У
Washington	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	V	Y	~
Washington	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner		Y	
Washington	Calopteryx aequabilis	Kiver Jeweiwing	Y	Y V	*
Washington	Calopteryx amata	Ehony Jourshving	V	I V	-1-
Washington	Calopleryx maculaia	Colice Demont	I	I V	*
Washington	Cellinemis ensuing	Halloween Dennent			*
Washington	Chromagnion conditum	Aurora Damsal			*
Washington	Connagrion resolution	Taiga Bluet			*
Washington	Cordulagastar magulata	Twin spotted Spikotail		V	*
Washington	Cordulagastar obligua	Arrowhead Spiketail			*
Washington	Didymons transversa	Stream Cruiser		V	*
Washington	Darocordulia lepida	Detite Emerald			*
vasinigtun	Dorocordunia tepida	I the Emerald		1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Washington	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y	Y	
Washington	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Washington	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Washington	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma vernale	Northern Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet		Y	*
Washington	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Washington	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail		Y	*
Washington	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail		Y	*
Washington	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Washington	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Washington	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y		
Washington	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Gomphus descriptus	Harpoon Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y	
Washington	Gomphus fraternus	Midland Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Gomphus quadricolor	Rapids Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Washington	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Washington	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer		Y	*
Washington	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing		Y	*
Washington	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Washington	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing		Y	*
Washington	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing		Y	*
Washington	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	**	Y	*
Washington	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Washington	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	_	Y	*
Washington	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Washington	Leucorrhinia infacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Ŷ	Y	*
Washington	Leucorrhinia proxima	Red-waisted Whiteface		Y	*
Washington	Libellula incesta	Slaty Skimmer	<b>X</b> 7	Y	Ť
Washington		Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
washington		Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	*
Washington		Pour-spotted Skimmer		Y	*
wasnington Weahington	Libellula semijasciata	Painted Skinmer	37	ľ V	-14
Washington	Nacromia illinoiensis	Sadao Sprite	Ĭ	I V	*
washington	Neurocondulia charleta	Jumber Shadowdroace		I V	*
wasnington Weahington	Neurocorauna obsoleta	Studion Shadowdragon		I V	*
vv asnington	iveurocorauna yamaskanensis	Stygian Shadowdragon		ĩ	- 4*

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Washington	Ophiogomphus aspersus	Brook Snaketail		Y	*
Washington	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail		Y	*
Washington	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail		Y	*
Washington	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Rusty Snaketail		Y	*
Washington	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y		
Washington	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y		
Washington	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing		Y	*
Washington	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Washington	Somatochlora elongata	Ski-tailed Emerald		Y	*
Washington	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald		Y	*
Washington	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Stylurus spiniceps	Arrow Clubtail		Y	*
Washington	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk		Y	*
Washington	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Washington	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk		Y	*
Washington	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags		Y	*
Washington	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Wayne	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Wayne	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Wayne	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Wayne	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y	*
Wayne	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Wayne	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Wayne	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y	
Wayne	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y		
Wayne	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y		
Wayne	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Y		
Wayne	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y		
Wayne	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y		
Wayne	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y		
Wayne	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg		Y	*
Wayne	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y		
Wayne	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Wayne	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Wayne	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y		
Wayne	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y		
Wayne	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y	
Wayne	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y		
Wayne	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y	
Wayne	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Wayne	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Wayne	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Wayne	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Wayne	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y		
Wayne	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Wayne	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y		
Wayne	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y		
Wayne	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Wayne	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Wayne	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	
Wayne	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Wayne	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y		
Wayne	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
Wayne	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y	
Wayne	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Wayne	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y		
Wayne	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		
Wayne	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y		
Wayne	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y	
Wayne	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags		Y	*
Wayne	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags		Y	*
Westchester	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y		
Westchester	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	Y	
Westchester	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y		
Westchester	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	Y	
Westchester	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner	Y	Y	
Westchester	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y		
Westchester	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y	
Westchester	Anax longipes	Comet Darner	Y		
Westchester	Archilestes grandis	Great Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Westchester	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	Y	
Westchester	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y	
Westchester	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y	
Westchester	Argia translata	Dusky Dancer	Y	Y	
Westchester	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y	
Westchester	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	Y	
Westchester	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	Y	
Westchester	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y	
Westchester	Calopteryx aequabilis	River Jewelwing	Y	Y	
Westchester	Calopteryx dimidiata	Sparkling Jewelwing	Y		
Westchester	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y	_
Westchester	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	Y	
Westchester	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	Y	_
Westchester	Celithemis fasciata	Banded Pennant	Y		
Westchester	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	* 7	_
Westchester	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Westchester	Cordulegaster erronea	Tiger Spiketail	Y	Y	_
Westchester	Cordulegaster maculata	Twin-spotted Spiketail	Y	Y	
Westchester	Cordulegaster obliqua	Arrowhead Spiketail	Y	Y	
Westchester	Didymops transversa	Stream Cruiser	Y	Y	
Westehester	Dorocoraulia lepida	Petite Emeraid	Y		
Westehester	Dorocoraulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald	Y V	V	
Westebester	Dromogompnus spinosus	A runo Dluot	Y V	I V	
Westebester	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y V	I	
westchester Westehester	Enallagma dasiaens	Tulo Plust			
Westchester	Enallagma civila	Fomilior Direct		V	
westchester	Enallagma civile	Fammai Diuet	I	1	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Westchester	Enallagma divagans	Turquoise Bluet	Y	Y
Westchester	Enallagma durum	Big Bluet	Y	Y
Westchester	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y
Westchester	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y
Westchester	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Westchester	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y
Westchester	Enallagma laterale	New England Bluet	Y	
Westchester	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y
Westchester	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y *
Westchester	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y	
Westchester	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y	Y
Westchester	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	Y
Westchester	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Westchester	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	
Westchester	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Westchester	Erythrodiplax berenice	Seaside Dragonlet	Y	
Westchester	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y	Y
Westchester	Gomphus abbreviatus	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Y	
Westchester	Gomphus adelphus	Mustached Clubtail	Y	
Westchester	Gomphus exilis	Lancet Clubtail	Y	Y
Westchester	Gomphus lividus	Ashy Clubtail	Y	
Westchester	Hagenius brevistylus	Dragonhunter	Y	Y
Westchester	Helocordulia uhleri	Uhler's Sundragon	Y	
Westchester	Ischnura hastata	Citrine Forktail	Y	Y
Westchester	Ischnura kellicotti	Lilypad Forktail	Y	Y
Westchester	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Westchester	Ischnura prognata	Furtive Forktail	Y	
Westchester	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Westchester	Ladona exusta	White Corporal	Y	
Westchester	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y	Y
Westchester	Lanthus vernalis	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Y	
Westchester	Lestes australis	Southern Spreadwing	Y	
Westchester	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y
Westchester	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Westchester	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Westchester	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	
Westchester	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	* 7
Westchester	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y
Westchester	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y	
Westchester	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	
Westchester	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	<b>X</b> 7
Westchester	Leucorrhinia infacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Ŷ
Westehester	Libellula axilena	Bar-winged Skimmer	Y	V
westchester	Libellula Cyanea	Spangied Skimmer	Y V	ľ
Westehester	Libellula juvida	r enow-sided Skimmer	- Y V	V
westchester	Libellula incesta	Staty Skilliner	ľ V	I V
Westchester	Libellula needlami	Widow Skilliner Naadham's Skimmer		I
Westehester	Libellula pulaballa	Twolvo apottod Stimmor		V
westchester	Биренина ринспени	I werve-spotted Skilliner	1	1

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Westchester	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y
Westchester	Libellula semifasciata	Painted Skimmer	Y	Y
Westchester	Libellula vibrans	Great Blue Skimmer	Y	Y
Westchester	Nannothemis bella	Elfin Skimmer	Y	
Westchester	Nasiaeschna pentacantha	Cyrano Darner	Y	
Westchester	Nehalennia gracilis	Sphagnum Sprite	Y	
Westchester	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Westchester	Neurocordulia obsoleta	Umber Shadowdragon	Y	
Westchester	Ophiogomphus mainensis	Maine Snaketail	Y	
Westchester	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Westchester	Pantala flavescens	Wandering Glider	Y	Y
Westchester	Pantala hymenaea	Spot-winged Glider	Y	Y
Westchester	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	Y
Westchester	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y
Westchester	Rhionaeschna mutata	Spatterdock Darner	Y	
Westchester	Somatochlora linearis	Mocha Emerald	Y	Y
Westchester	Somatochlora tenebrosa	Clamp-tipped Emerald	Y	
Westchester	Somatochlora williamsoni	Williamson's Emerald	Y	
Westchester	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	
Westchester	Stylurus scudderi	Zebra Clubtail	Y	
Westchester	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Westchester	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk		Y *
Westchester	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Westchester	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Westchester	Tramea carolina	Carolina Saddlebags	Y	
Westchester	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	Y
Wyoming	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	
Wyoming	Aeshna interrupta	Variable Darner	Y	
Wyoming	Aeshna tuberculifera	Black-tipped Darner	Y	
Wyoming	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	
Wyoming	Aeshna verticalis	Green-striped Darner		Y *
Wyoming	Amphiagrion saucium	Eastern Red Damsel	Y	
Wyoming	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	Y
Wyoming	Argia apicalis	Blue-fronted Dancer	Y	
Wyoming	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	Y
Wyoming	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	Y
Wyoming	Argia tibialis	Blue-tipped Dancer	Y	
Wyoming	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	
Wyoming	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	
Wyoming	Basiaeschna janata	Springtime Darner	Y	
Wyoming	Boyeria grafiana	Ocellated Darner	Y	
Wyoming	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	Y
Wyoming	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	Y
Wyoming	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	
Wyoming	Chromagrion conditum	Aurora Damsel	Y	
Wyoming	Cordulegaster diastatops	Delta-spotted Spiketail	Y	
Wyoming	Cordulia shurtleffi	American Emerald	Y	¥7
Wyoming	Dorocordulia libera	Racket-tailed Emerald		Y *
Wyoming	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS	
Wyoming	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y		
Wyoming	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet		Y	*
Wyoming	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y		
Wyoming	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y		
Wyoming	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y		
Wyoming	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y		
Wyoming	Enallagma traviatum	Slender Bluet		Y	*
Wyoming	Enallagma vesperum	Vesper Bluet	Y		
Wyoming	Epiaeschna heros	Swamp Darner	Y		
Wyoming	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y		
Wyoming	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y		
Wyoming	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Epitheca spinigera	Spiny Baskettail	Y		
Wyoming	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner	Y		
Wyoming	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y		
Wyoming	Hetaerina americana	American Rubyspot	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Ladona julia	Chalk-fronted Skimmer	Y		
Wyoming	Lanthus parvulus	Northern Pygmy Clubtail	Y		
Wyoming	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y		
Wyoming	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y		
Wyoming	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Lestes inaequalis	Elegant Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Lestes unguiculatus	Lyre-tipped Spreadwing	Y		
Wyoming	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y		
Wyoming	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface		Y	*
Wyoming	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Y	~ ~	_
Wyoming	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y	_
Wyoming	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y		
Wyoming	Macromia illinoiensis	Illinois River Cruiser	Y		
Wyoming	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Ophiogomphus carolus	Riffle Snaketail	Y		
Wyoming	Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis	Kusty Snaketail	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
Wyoming	Pachyaipiax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y	
wyoming	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	<b>X</b> 7	
wyoming	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Somatochlora walshu	Brush-tipped Emerald	Y	Y	
Wyoming	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y		

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Wyoming	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Wyoming	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	
Wyoming	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	
Wyoming	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	Y
Wyoming	Tachopteryx thoreyi	Gray Petaltail	Y	
Wyoming	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	
Yates	Aeshna canadensis	Canada Darner	Y	
Yates	Aeshna constricta	Lance-tipped Darner	Y	
Yates	Aeshna umbrosa	Shadow Darner	Y	
Yates	Anax junius	Common Green Darner	Y	
Yates	Argia fumipennis violacea	Variable Dancer	Y	
Yates	Argia moesta	Powdered Dancer	Y	
Yates	Arigomphus furcifer	Lilypad Clubtail	Y	Y
Yates	Arigomphus villosipes	Unicorn Clubtail	Y	
Yates	Boyeria vinosa	Fawn Darner	Y	
Yates	Calopteryx maculata	Ebony Jewelwing	Y	
Yates	Celithemis elisa	Calico Pennant	Y	
Yates	Celithemis eponina	Halloween Pennant	Y	
Yates	Dromogomphus spinosus	Black-shouldered Spinyleg	Y	
Yates	Enallagma annexum	Northern Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma antennatum	Rainbow Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma aspersum	Azure Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma basidens	Double-striped Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma carunculatum	Tule Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma civile	Familiar Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma ebrium	Marsh Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma exsulans	Stream Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma geminatum	Skimming Bluet	Y	Y
Yates	Enallagma hageni	Hagen's Bluet	Y	
Yates	Enallagma signatum	Orange Bluet	Y	Y
Yates	Epicordulia princeps	Prince Baskettail	Y	
Yates	Epitheca canis	Beaverpond Baskettail	Y	
Yates	Epitheca cynosura	Common Baskettail	Y	Y
Yates	Erythemis simplicicollis	Eastern Pondhawk	Y	Y
Yates	Gomphaeschna furcillata	Harlequin Darner		Y *
Yates	Gomphus spicatus	Dusky Clubtail	Y	
Yates	Ischnura posita	Fragile Forktail	Y	Y
Yates	Ischnura verticalis	Eastern Forktail	Y	Y
Yates	Lestes congener	Spotted Spreadwing	Y	
Yates	Lestes disjunctus	Common Spreadwing	Y	
Yates	Lestes dryas	Emerald Spreadwing	Y	
Yates	Lestes eurinus	Amber-winged Spreadwing	Y	
Yates	Lestes forcipatus	Sweetflag Spreadwing	Y	
Yates	Lestes rectangularis	Slender Spreadwing	Y	
Yates	Lestes vigilax	Swamp Spreadwing	Y	
Yates	Leucorrhinia frigida	Frosted Whiteface	Y	
Yates	Leucorrhinia intacta	Dot-tailed Whiteface	Y	
Yates	Libellula luctuosa	Widow Skimmer	Y	Y
Yates	Libellula pulchella	Twelve-spotted Skimmer	Y	Y

County	Scientific name	Common name	pre	NYDDS
Yates	Libellula quadrimaculata	Four-spotted Skimmer	Y	
Yates	Nehalennia irene	Sedge Sprite	Y	
Yates	Pachydiplax longipennis	Blue Dasher	Y	Y
Yates	Perithemis tenera	Eastern Amberwing	Y	
Yates	Plathemis lydia	Common Whitetail	Y	
Yates	Stylogomphus albistylus	Least Clubtail	Y	
Yates	Sympetrum internum	Cherry-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Yates	Sympetrum obtrusum	White-faced Meadowhawk	Y	
Yates	Sympetrum rubicundulum	Ruby Meadowhawk	Y	
Yates	Sympetrum semicinctum	Band-winged Meadowhawk	Y	
Yates	Sympetrum vicinum	Yellow-legged Meadowhawk	Y	
Yates	Tramea lacerata	Black Saddlebags	Y	

## Literature Cited

Donnelly, T. W. 2004. The Odonata of New York State. Unpublished data, Binghamton, NY.


## The New York Natural Heritage Program

The NY Natural Heritage Program is a partnership between the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation (NYS DEC) and The Nature Conservancy. Our mission is to facilitate conservation of rare animals, rare plants, and significant ecosystems. We accomplish this mission by combining thorough field inventories, scientific analyses, expert interpretation, and the most comprehensive database on New York's distinctive biodiversity to deliver the highest quality information for natural resource planning, protection, and management.

NY Natural Heritage was established in 1985 and is a contract unit housed within NYS DEC's Division of Fish, Wildlife, & Marine Resources. The program is staffed by more than 30 scientists and specialists with expertise in ecology, zoology, botany, information management, and geographic information systems.

NY Natural Heritage maintains New York's most comprehensive database on the status and location of rare species and natural communities. We presently monitor 174 natural community types, 792 rare plant species, and 433 rare animal species across New York, keeping track of more than 12,000 locations where these species and communities are found. The database also includes detailed information on the relative rareness of each species and community, the quality of their occurrences, and descriptions of sites. The information is used by public agencies, the environmental conservation community, developers, and others to aid in land-use decisions. Our data are essential for prioritizing those species and communities in need of protection and for guiding land-use and land-management decisions where these species and communities exist.

In 1990, NY Natural Heritage published Ecological Communities of New York State, an all inclusive classification of natural and human-influenced communities. From 40,000-acre beech-maple mesic forests to 40-acre maritime beech forests, sea-level salt marshes to alpine meadows, our classification quickly became the primary source for natural community classification in New York and a fundamental reference for natural community classifications in the northeastern United States and southeastern Canada. This classification, which has been continually updated as we gather new field data, has also been incorporated into the National Vegetation Classification that is being developed and refined by NatureServe, The Nature Conservancy, and Natural Heritage Programs throughout the United States (including New York).

NY Natural Heritage is an active participant in NatureServe – the international network of biodiversity data centers. There are currently Natural Heritage Programs in all 50 states and 21 Conservation Data Centers (the international equivalent of Natural Heritage Programs) in Canada, Latin America, and South America. These programs work with NatureServe to develop biodiversity data, maintain compatible standards for data management, and provide information about rare species and natural communities that is consistent across many geographic scales – from ¼-acre wetland sites to the North American continent.

## Suggested citation:

White, Erin L., Jeffrey D. Corser, and Matthew D. Schlesinger. 2010. The New York dragonfly and damselfly survey 2005-2009: Distribution and status of the odonates of New York. New York Natural Heritage Program, Albany, New York. 424 pp.